

Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

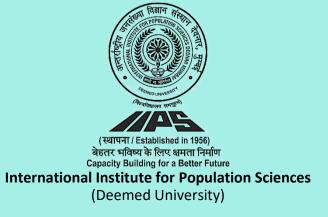
Compendium of Fact Sheets

KEY INDICATORS

STATE AND DISTRICTS OF PUNJAB

National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5)

2019-21



Suggested citation: International Institute for Population Sciences (IIPS) and ICF. 2021. National Family Health Survey (NFHS)-5, *State and District Factsheets*, Punjab. Mumbai: IIPS.

CONTRIBUTORS

Sarang Pedgaonkar H. Lhungdim Chander Shekhar Akash N. Wankhede Santosh B. Phad

© International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai

For additional information about the 2019-21 National Family Health Survey (NFHS-5), please contact:

International Institute for Population Sciences, Govandi Station Road, Deonar, Mumbai-400 088 Telephone: 022-4237 2467

E-mail: nfhs52017@gmail.com; director@iipsindia.ac.in

For related information, visit http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs or http://www.iipsindia.ac.in

Key Indicators Content

Content	Page No.
State	, and the second se
Punjab	1
District	
1. Amritsar	7
2. Barnala	13
3. Bathinda	19
4. Faridkot	25
5. Fatehgarh Sahib	31
6. Fazilka	37
7. Firozpur	43
8. Gurdaspur	49
9. Hoshiarpur	55
10. Jalandhar	61
11. Kapurthala	67
12. Ludhiana	73
13. Mansa	79
14. Moga	85
15. Muktsar	91
16. Pathankot	97
17. Patiala	103
18. Rupnagar	109
19. Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar	115
20. Sangrur	121
21. Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar	127
22. Tarn Taran	133



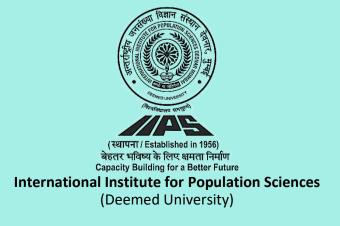
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare

NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

STATE FACT SHEET

PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children. contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 41 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Punjab. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). Information was gathered from 18,824 households, 21,771 women, and 3,296 men. Fact sheets for each district in Punjab are also available separately.

Puniab - Key Indicators

Pulljab - Key illulcators	•			•		
		NFHS-5				NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-2 1	l)	(2015-16)		
Population and Household Profile	Urban	Rural	Total	Total		
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.7	73.8	77.2	76.0		
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.0	22.7	22.0	23.2		
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	918	950	938	905		
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	858	931	904	860		
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.1	98.1	97.7	98.3		
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	93.1	90.0	91.2	na		
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	99.6	99.7	99.6		
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.4	98.5	98.8	99.6		
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.8	85.9	86.6	82.7		
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	93.8	65.6	76.7	65.9		
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.1	95.3	94.8	98.4		
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.5	23.6	25.2	21.2		
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	5.3	9.2	7.8	na		
Characteristics of Adults (age 15-49 years)						
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	81.6	78.0	79.4	na		
15. Men who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.7	85.5	86.8	na		
16. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.4	52.2	56.0	55.1		
17. Men with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.9	55.7	58.7	59.8		
18. Women who have ever used the internet (%)	64.1	48.8	54.8	na		
19. Men who have ever used the internet (%)	85.6	73.0	78.2	na		
Marriage and Fertility	00.0	. 0.0	. 0.2			
20. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.8	8.7	8.7	7.6		
21. Men age 25-29 years married before age 21 years (%)	10.9	11.7	11.4	11.1		
22. Total fertility rate (children per woman)	1.6	1.7	1.6	1.6		
23. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.7	3.4	3.1	2.6		
24. Adolescent fertility rate for women age 15-19 years ⁵	17	23	21	20		
Infant and Child Mortality Rates (per 1,000 live births)	.,	20	<u> </u>	20		
25. Neonatal mortality rate (NNMR)	16.0	24.9	21.8	21.2		
26. Infant mortality rate (IMR)	20.1	32.4	28.0	29.2		
27. Under-five mortality rate (U5MR)	24.1	37.5	32.7	33.2		
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)	24.1	37.3	52.1	33.2		
28. Any method ⁶ (%)	68.4	65.4	66.6	75.8		
29. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	49.4	51.1	50.5	66.3		
30. Female sterilization (%)	18.0	25.6	22.8	37.5		
` '	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.6		
31. Male sterilization (%) 32. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.8	3.2		6.8		
			3.1 1.5			
33. Pill (%) 34. Condom (%)	1.1	1.7		2.5		
	26.6	19.7	22.2	18.9		
35. Injectables (%) Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1		
	0.0	40 F	0.0	6.0		
36. Total unmet need for energies 7 (%)	8.8	10.5	9.9	6.2		
37. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.3	3.9	3.7	2.4		
Quality of Family Planning Services	00.0	04.5	0.4 =	00.1		
38. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.2	21.3	21.7	29.4		
39. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	78.9	77.9	78.2	79.2		

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey. LHV = Lady health visitor; ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife; na = Not available

- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.
Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility.

3Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women/men who completed standard 9 or higher and women/men who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Equivalent to the age-specific fertility rate for the 3-year period preceding the survey, expressed in terms of births per 1,000 women age 15-19.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Punjab - Key Indicators

Tunjab neg maioators	,	NFHS-	5	NFHS-4
Indicators		(2019-2		(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)				
40. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	67.1	69.3	68.5	75.6
41. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.8	58.4	59.3	68.5
42. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.3	89.9	89.7	92.9
43. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.4	54.8	55.4	42.6
44. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	38.6	41.6	40.5	19.9
45. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.4	97.6	96.9	95.1
46. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	82.4	88.3	86.2	87.2
47. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,352	3,476	3,745	1,890
48. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	0.0	2.7	1.3	2.8
49. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	79.2	87.8	84.7	na
	13.2	07.0	04.7	11a
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	00.0	0F F	04.2	00 F
50. Institutional births (%)	92.0	95.5 57.6	94.3	90.5
51. Institutional births in public facility (%)	47.0	57.6 2.3	53.9	51.7
52. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.0		2.6	4.5
53. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.7	96.6	95.6	94.1
54. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	38.8	38.4	38.5	24.6
55. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	53.4	57.0	55.5	39.7
56. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	31.4	29.1	29.9	17.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation				
57. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	73.2	77.9	76.2	89.1
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only¹² (%) 	81.7	87.1	85.2	93.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.7	95.1	95.3	98.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	75.8	81.9	79.7	93.7
61. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	87.5	89.0	88.5	94.5
62. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	85.9	89.4	88.1	93.1
63. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing				
vaccine (MCV) (%)	25.3	28.1	27.1	na
64. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	66.7	65.5	65.9	na
65. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	85.3	85.5	85.4	91.0
66. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 67. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health	68.1	70.9	69.9	74.8
facility (%) 68. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health	86.3	93.1	90.6	89.0
facility (%)	12.1	5.6	8.0	11.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)				
69. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.0	4.3	4.9	6.6
70. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	67.5	55.3	60.7	66.2
71. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	29.7	24.8	27.0	26.7
72. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	81.9	74.9	78.0	87.2
73. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.3	3.1	2.5	4.1
74. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health				
facility or health provider (%) 9 Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3)	58.5	56.8	57.3	90.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

 ¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.
 ¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Puniah - Key Indicators

Punjab - Key Indicators	•			
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
75. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	52.3	53.5	53.1	30.7
76. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	52.6	57.0	55.5	53.0
77. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	60.7	38.8	46.2	41.1
78. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.8	10.9	10.5	5.7
79. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	20.2	14.4	16.3	6.7
80. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	12.2	11.8	11.9	5.9
81. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.7	23.9	24.5	25.7
82. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	11.7	10.0	10.6	15.6
83. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.3	3.3	3.7	5.6
84. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	17.9	16.4	16.9	21.6
85. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.4	4.0	4.1	2.3
Nutritional Status of Adults (age 15-49 years)				
86. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	11.9	13.1	12.7	11.7
87. Men whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) (%)	11.2	13.5	12.5	10.9
88. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	44.3	38.8	40.8	31.3
89. Men who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) (%)	35.2	30.2	32.2	27.8
90. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	73.0	72.6	72.8	na
91. Men who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.90) (%)	70.4	58.1	63.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Adults				
92. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	71.0	71.1	71.1	56.6
93. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.3	58.6	58.8	54.0
94. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	46.2	54.4	51.7	42.0
95. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.0	58.5	58.7	53.5
96. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	58.6	61.3	60.3	58.0
97. Men age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ^{22 (} %)	20.2	24.3	22.6	25.9
98. Men age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<13.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	30.2	34.6	32.7	30.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	5.8	5.8	na
100. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.6	7.6	8.0	na
 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 	15.5	14.3	14.7	na
Men				
102. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.7	6.0	6.3	na
103. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.0	6.4	7.0	na
104. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.9	13.0	14.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
Women				
105. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.3	18.6	18.5	na
106. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	7.5	9.3	8.6	na
107. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	30.8	31.4	31.2	na
Men				
108. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	24.4	24.5	24.5	na
109. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%)	9.3	11.9	11.0	na
110. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	36.5	38.4	37.7	na
¹⁵ Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey				-

 ¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.
 ¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.
 ¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19 Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20 Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among adults, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

Puniab - Key Indicators

r unjab - ney indicators				
		NFHS-5		NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Screening for Cancer among Adults (age 30-49 years)	Urban	Rural	Total	Total
Women				
111. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.4	2.5	2.4	na
112. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	0.3	0.3	na
113. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.6	0.3	0.4	na
Men				
114. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5	0.3	0.4	na
Knowledge of HIV/AIDS among Adults (age 15-49 years)				
115. Women who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	24.0	18.4	20.6	49.3
116. Men who have comprehensive knowledge ²⁴ of HIV/AIDS (%)	42.4	34.2	37.6	62.3
117. Women who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting				
HIV/AIDS (%)	72.5	65.3	68.1	87.7
118. Men who know that consistent condom use can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS (%)	89.3	84.4	86.4	94.2
Women's Empowerment (women age 15-49 years)				
119. Currently married women who usually participate in three household decisions 25 (%)	93.3	90.3	91.4	90.2
120. Women who worked in the last 12 months and were paid in cash (%)	25.6	20.2	22.3	18.5
121. Women owning a house and/or land (alone or jointly with others) (%)	58.0	67.1	63.5	32.1
122. Women having a bank or savings account that they themselves use (%)	80.9	82.1	81.6	58.8
123. Women having a mobile phone that they themselves use (%)	71.0	54.9	61.2	57.2
124. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ²⁶ (%)	95.4	91.9	93.2	84.4
Gender Based Violence (age 18-49 years)				
125. Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have ever experienced spousal violence ²⁷ (%)	10.2	12.6	11.6	20.5
 Ever-married women age 18-49 years who have experienced physical violence during any pregnancy (%) 	1.4	1.7	1.6	2.3
127. Young women age 18-29 years who experienced sexual violence by age 18 (%)	0.0	0.2	0.1	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)				
128. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.5	0.3	0.4	na
129. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.0	13.4	12.9	na
130. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	0.4	0.3	na
131. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	19.7	24.8	22.8	na

²⁴Comprehensive knowledge means knowing that consistent use of condoms every time they have sex and having just one uninfected faithful sex partner can reduce the chance of getting HIV/AIDS, knowing that a healthy-looking person can have HIV/AIDS, and rejecting two common misconceptions about transmission or prevention of HIV/AIDS.

²⁵Decisions about health care for herself, making major household purchases, and visits to her family or relatives.

²⁶Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

²⁷Spousal violence is defined as physical and/or sexual violence.

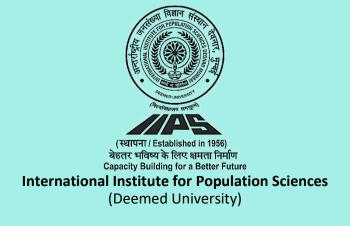


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

AMRITSAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Amritsar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Amritsar, information was gathered from 836 households, 965 women, and 169 men.

Amritsar, Punjab - Key Indicators

7 timitodi ji diljabi itoj ilidiodiolo	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	78.0	77.4
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.9	26.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	921	916
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,037	772
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.6	97.5
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	90.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	99.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.6	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	86.0	79.2
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	82.9	72.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	88.9	99.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	26.2	19.7
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	3.6	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	80.2	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.7	53.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	9.2	10.3
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.0	0.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.4	0.7
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.0	88.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	68.9	81.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	57.6	71.6
22. Female sterilization (%)	26.2	36.9
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.8	1.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.7	9.3
25. Pill (%)	0.6	2.2
26. Condom (%)	26.3	22.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.7	4.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.7	1.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	24.5	22.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(81.7)	87.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Amritsar. Puniab - Key Indicators

Aminisai, runjab - Key muicators		NITIO 4
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	70.9	85.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	56.5	76.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	85.9	98.5
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	45.1	43.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	27.3	13.2
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.6	97.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	90.1	88.3
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,822	1,949
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	00.5	
days of delivery (%)	88.5	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	05.0	00.0
42. Institutional births (%)	95.9	90.0
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	49.1	54.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.9	3.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.8	92.5
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	43.3	25.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	61.3	50.2
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	29.7	13.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or	(05.0)	04.0
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(65.8)	91.9
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(74.3)	91.4
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(96.1)	98.5
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(74.0)	96.8
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(85.2)	96.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(89.4)	91.9
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(18.5)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(60.7)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(82.8)	93.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	66.9	68.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(93.2)	86.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(6.8)	14.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		, -
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.9	4.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.6	3.1
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	*	(00.4)
health provider (%)	^	(89.4)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Amritsar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Aminisal, i diljab - Rey malcators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	56.8	33.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(51.4)	(62.0)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(9.1)	5.9
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.2	6.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	19.4	22.4
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	11.9	10.7
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	6.3	3.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	11.2	12.8
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.3	3.4
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	9.6	11.0
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	42.3	30.3
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	72.4	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.6	45.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	52.6	53.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(35.1)	(57.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	52.1	53.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	49.7	48.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.3	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.0	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	23.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.4	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	35.9	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	26.6	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	14.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	43.0	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	6.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	8.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.2	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	8.2	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	18.3	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

BARNALA PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Barnala. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Barnala, information was gathered from 853 households, 956 women, and 158 men.

Barnala, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	72.4	69.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.7	21.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	883	873
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	755	1,026
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.0	98.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	90.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.8	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	90.7	86.6
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	73.5	54.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	93.8	97.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.7	25.7
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	24.5	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	77.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	53.1	46.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	12.8	11.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.8	2.7
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.6	4.3
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	90.8	76.1
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	69.3	78.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	53.6	68.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	25.8	43.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.2	9.2
25. Pill (%)	2.9	2.8
26. Condom (%)	20.7	12.0
27. Injectables (%)	0.2	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	9.4	5.5
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.6	2.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	17.0	36.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	69.4	80.7

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Barnala, Punjab - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	75.6	68.5
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	63.8	57.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	84.3	91.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.5	39.2
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	39.6	14.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	93.9	91.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	86.0	84.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	4,033	2,227
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	87.0	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	96.7	96.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	67.3	60.8
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.2	3.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.3	98.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.9	21.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	52.4	29.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	33.5	17.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	68.5	(90.9)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(86.7)	(92.0)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	92.4	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	75.5	(98.7)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.3	(98.7)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	86.8	(90.9)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	29.8	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	50.2	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	84.1	(98.7)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.9	87.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	83.3	(97.1)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	15.0	(2.9)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		(- /
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	11.0	7.6
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.0	8.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		
health provider (%)	58.5	(93.9)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Barnala, Puniab - Key Indicators

Barnala, Punjab - Rey indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	54.7	34.4
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(46.9)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	22.5	9.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	20.5	12.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	33.8	24.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.4	11.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.4	6.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	16.5	17.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.1	3.4
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.0	40.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	13.0	13.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	37.7 78.7	32.4
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	78.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	00.0	54.5
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.6	51.5
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	55.2	42.6
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(58.5)	(45.0)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	55.2	42.7
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	56.5	46.9
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.4	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	22.0	
blood pressure (%)	32.8	na
Men	05.4	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	25.4	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	12.4	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	40.0	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	40.0	Πά
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.5	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.7	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	5.7	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.3	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	14.0	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	28.5	na
	_5.0	. Iu

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

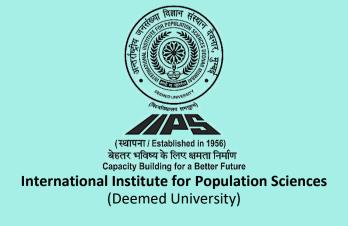


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

BATHINDA PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Bathinda. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Bathinda, information was gathered from 824 households, 908 women, and 155 men.

Bathinda, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	68.7	71.1
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.5	22.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	861	914
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	820	991
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.4	98.4
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	82.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.1	98.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.4	85.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	78.1	62.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	91.5	98.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.1	17.8
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	69.2	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	41.1	50.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	14.2	5.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.3	0.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	3.9	4.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	84.6	85.2
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	45.3	82.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	40.7	77.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	17.5	43.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.8	0.9
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.2	10.5
25. Pill (%)	2.5	2.4
26. Condom (%)	13.2	20.4
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	17.7	3.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.9	1.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	16.8	22.3
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	72.5	90.3

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Bathinda, Punjab - Key Indicators

Butilified, Fully and Troy maleuters	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	Total	Total
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	52.1	79.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	48.2	66.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	77.2	89.8
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	37.5	37.8
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	31.2	15.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	90.9	95.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	00.0	00.0
days of delivery (%)	78.7	92.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,366	1,427
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	81.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	93.1	94.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	60.8	50.1
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.8	4.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.2	95.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	29.5	23.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	40.9	38.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	26.8	13.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(66.5)	(92.6)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(74.5)	(95.0)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(97.9)	(95.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(69.1)	(92.6)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(89.3)	(92.6)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(87.3)	(94.1)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(38.3)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(32.1)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(81.1)	(92.6)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	57.2	73.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(88.0)	(82.0)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(9.5)	(18.0)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	13.0	4.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(70.6)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(23.7)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(71.9)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	9.0	4.9
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		
health provider (%)	49.9	(87.4)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Bathinda, Punjab - Key Indicators

Datililida, i diljab - Rey ilidicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	52.0	31.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(59.6)	(72.5)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(17.4)	10.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	16.2	8.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.0	24.7
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	15.4	10.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.8	3.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.8	17.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.2	1.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	16.5	12.3
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	37.5	23.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	67.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	69.6	44.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	59.7	46.3
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(32.4)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.7	45.8
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.4	55.4
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.1	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.5	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.0	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	32.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	26.5	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	15.6	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	45.1	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.3	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.8	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	1.0	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	20.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	30.1	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

FARIDKOT PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Faridkot. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Faridkot, information was gathered from 856 households, 968 women, and 142 men.

Faridkot, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	71.7	70.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.4	23.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	924	888
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	914	968
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.8	100.0
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	91.8	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.0	99.3
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	92.5	98.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.5	86.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	79.1	64.2
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.0	98.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.4	25.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.7	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	72.6	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	46.5	50.3
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.9	9.9
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.8	0.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.7	4.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	91.5	84.0
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	56.3	81.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	47.7	73.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	24.7	48.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.0	11.1
25. Pill (%)	2.3	2.4
26. Condom (%)	17.1	12.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	15.7	5.6
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	5.0	4.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	13.4	29.5
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	78.4	77.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Faridkot, Punjab - Key Indicators

Tarianot, Farijas Roy maioatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	62.6	73.0
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	53.4	83.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	86.1	88.1
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.1	40.5
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	34.6	15.2
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	92.8	98.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	81.7	93.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,455	1,984
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	84.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	94.3	95.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	66.3	48.4
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.4	3.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.7	98.8
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	26.0	31.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	35.9	45.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	24.0	19.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	70.8	97.8
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(81.5)	96.5
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	95.7	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	72.5	100.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	86.5	100.0
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	86.1	97.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	24.2	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	41.1	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	74.4	100.0
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	76.5	94.7
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	90.1	94.4
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	8.2	5.6
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	9.4	5.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	(67.9)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	(12.3)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(27.4)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.7	1.9
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	51.1	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Faridkot, Punjab - Key Indicators

r ariakot, r arijab - Rey marcators		N=110 4
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	47.6	43.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(55.7)	(45.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.9	3.9
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	400	-
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	16.9	5.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	28.1	34.8
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.3	22.6
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.8	10.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.7	26.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.7	1.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.0	40.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	16.3	10.9
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	39.4	24.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	69.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women	70.4	00.0
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	76.1	60.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	63.4	42.9
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(57.7)	(27.3)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.2	42.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	58.9	50.3
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.1	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.9	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.7	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.5	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	13.2	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	00.4	
blood pressure (%)	26.1	na
Men	0.1 7	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.7	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	35.4	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.9	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.7	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.1	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	18.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	27.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET FATEHGARH SAHIB PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Fatehgarh Sahib. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Fatehgarh Sahib, information was gathered from 841 households, 905 women, and 147 men.

Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab - Key Indicators

ratorigam camb, ranjab rtoy maioatore	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	80.1	79.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.1	21.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	899	927
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	844	872
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.2	99.1
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	97.6	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.6	85.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	74.3	69.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	93.8	97.9
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	35.1	40.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	7.6	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.9	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.3	58.5
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	7.3	8.3
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.4	1.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.5	0.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	98.0	83.0
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.6	73.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	44.1	57.0
22. Female sterilization (%)	16.3	26.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.0	0.4
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.0	4.6
25. Pill (%)	0.8	1.8
26. Condom (%)	23.6	24.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.7	6.1
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.3	1.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	28.4	46.1
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(66.1)	89.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately; Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab - Key Indicators

ratorigani camo, ranjas noy maicatore	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	74.3	80.3
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	76.0	63.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.4	96.5
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	71.0	40.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	54.8	23.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.5	93.6
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	95.5	83.0
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,296	3,862
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	93.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	96.6	94.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	54.5	48.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.3	2.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.5	95.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	44.8	36.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	57.9	37.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.4	39.2
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	83.6	87.8
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(95.9)	(91.7)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	94.6	96.4
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	87.5	87.8
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.8	91.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.8	94.6
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	33.8	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	79.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	88.8	87.8
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	80.7	82.9
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	98.3	(82.4)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	1.8	(17.7)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.1	8.9
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.9	3.0
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Fatehgarh Sahib, Punjab - Key Indicators

r atengarii banib, r unjab - Rey malcators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	61.9	34.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	10.2	2.9
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.0	3.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.0	18.7
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	7.1	14.2
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.3	3.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	18.2	17.1
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.6	0.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	9.8	13.7
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	48.2	41.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	66.8	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.5	62.9
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.7	53.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(44.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	65.1	53.3
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	59.7	45.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.4	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	17.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.2	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	16.1	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.7	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	31.8	na
Men	00.4	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	22.1	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.1	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	35.1	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.3	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.6	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.8	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.2	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.1	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	23.6	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

FAZILKA PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Fazilka. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Fazilka, information was gathered from 897 households, 1,131 women, and 187 men.

Fazilka, Punjab - Key Indicators

Tazinta, Tanjab Ito y maioatoro	NEUO E
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Population and Household Profile	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	70.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	944
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	951
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.8
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	79.9
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.3
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	81.8
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	57.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.6
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	9.8
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	69.4
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	41.3
Marriage and Fertility	
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	12.4
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	85.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)	
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	68.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	56.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	28.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.3
25. Pill (%)	2.7
26. Condom (%)	20.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.1
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.6
Quality of Family Planning Services	
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	12.2
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	68.6

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

^() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Fazilka, Punjab - Key Indicators

r azına, r anjas rroy maioatoro	
La Parataux	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Maternal and Child Health	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	65.2
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	36.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	84.3
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	38.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	25.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.0
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	
delivery (%)	84.3
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	1,803
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	92.6
delivery (%)	83.6
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
42. Institutional births (%)	91.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	53.2
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	25.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	40.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(60.5)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(72.6)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(93.9)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(71.1)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(87.7)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(83.1)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(25.4)
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(43.6)
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(78.9)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	57.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(94.3)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(3.9)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	, í
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.8
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	
health provider (%)	(56.7)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Fazilka. Puniab - Kev Indicators

Faziika, Fulljab - Key iliulcators	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	50.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(62.7)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk16 (%)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet16, 17 (%)	14.9
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	13.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	35.9
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.5
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.7
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.2
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	19.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	31.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	63.3
Anaemia among Children and Women	
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	70.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	67.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(62.6)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.8
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.3
Men	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.2
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.0
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	1,110
Women	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.8
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.2
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	0.2
pressure (%)	27.9
Men	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	25.3
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.9
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	
pressure (%)	36.2
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	5.2
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.4
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	17.5
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	20.8

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Hackludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

FIROZPUR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Firozpur. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Firozpur, information was gathered from 901 households, 1,176 women, and 172 men.

Firozpur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Thought trijus Troy maisurere	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Population and Household Profile	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	72.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	958
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	892
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.0
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	81.6
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	95.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.8
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	68.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	21.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	8.5
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	75.4
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	47.5
Marriage and Fertility	
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.9
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	93.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	77.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	63.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	31.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	6.9
25. Pill (%)	1.2
26. Condom (%)	23.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	5.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	1.8
Quality of Family Planning Services	
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	14.8
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	70.4

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.
³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

- At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

^() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Firozpur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators Maternal and Child Health Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 34. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 35. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 36. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/furse/LHVAMM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/furse/LHVAMM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by ceaseraen section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births eight early that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 do		NFHS-5
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 32. Mothers who had at least 4 anientalta care visits (%) 33. Mothers who had at least 4 anientalta care visits (%) 34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus (%) 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/murse/LHV/AMM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births age 12-23 months who have received a Sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 sosse of polio vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have receive	Indicators	(2019-21)
32. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 33. Mothers whos last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 35. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 35. Mothers who consumed fron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed fron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a protate health acility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card on mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	Maternal and Child Health	Total
32. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 33. Mothers whos last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 35. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 35. Mothers who consumed fron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed fron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a protate health acility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card on mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus* (%) 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 30. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel* (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel* (%) 46. Births delivered by casearean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by casearean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by casearean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall* (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received SCG (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have received a secson dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have received a secson of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have received a secson of secson free seles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have received a secson of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have received a secson of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Shildren age 12-23 months who have rec	, , ,	67.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 84.7 84.7 84.1 Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 84.7 84.1 Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children ap public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polic vaccine ¹³ (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have r	33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	48.4
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall* (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only* (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (*) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received as second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 month	34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	85.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 84.7 84.7 84.1 Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (Tw.) 85.5 86.1 Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or heasiles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of penta or heasiles-containing vaccine	35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	40.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 30. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received 8 CG (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccina (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of of measles-containing vaccine	36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	22.9
delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 30. Solid 14. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 47. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Biiths in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or beastles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vacc	37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 84.7 Polivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Onlidren age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received a vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who receiv	'	83.0
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 84.7 Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health fa		
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) Pelivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 80. Children age 12-23 m		3,031
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Childron age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who here vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 51. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 61. Preva		
42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pent or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pents or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pents or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of pents or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who have received 3 doses of pents or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 57. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 69. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding		84.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Childrons and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 59. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with	Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 41. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 42. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 43. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 44. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 45. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 46. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of ponta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 46. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of ponta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 46. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 47. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 48. Births and the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 47. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 48. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 48. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 48. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 wee		95.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel 10 (%) 97.5 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 35.6 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 26.8 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 26.8 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall 11 (%) 74.5 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) (86.5) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 97.8 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 78.4 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 90.9 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 89.9 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 89.9 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 87.0 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 64.0 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 88.7 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 57.6 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 88.3 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 88.3 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 2.5 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 4.4 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 4.4 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 4.4 65. Prevalence of symptoms	43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	60.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall 11 (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 51. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or healt		2.7
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 26.8 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to	45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis Paccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis Paccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis Paccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis Paccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis Paccine (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 56. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 57. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received preceding the survey (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey		35.6
Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 74.5 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 24-35 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 51. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	55.1
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall 11 (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 9-35 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 61. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 64. Children with flaren with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	26.8
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 9-35 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 59. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 61. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with fiarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 70. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	74.5
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 59. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 59. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(86.5)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (4 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 57. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 58. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 59. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health facility or	51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.8
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 70. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	78.4
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		90.9
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.9
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	27.9
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 88.3 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 11.7 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	57.6
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 4.4 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	88.3
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	11.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		2.5
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 4.4 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		*
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		*
		4.4
health provider (%)	66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(70.1)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Firozpur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Thozpar, Fanjab - Rey maleators	
	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	48.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed (%)	(66.6)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16, 17 (%)	5.3
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	6.4
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.0
73. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.9
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	2.2
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.0
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.9
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	2.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	12.6
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	39.2
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	64.9
Anaemia among Children and Women	04.5
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	73.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	61.4
, , , ,	(62.0)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	61.1
Women	
	E 7
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.7
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.2
Men 20 Blood ourse lovel, birth (444, 460 mg/dl)/23 (0/)	0.0
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.7
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women (Contract to the Contract to the Contrac	10.7
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.7
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.0
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	29.7
Men	23.1
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.6
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.6
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	10.6
pressure (%)	33.9
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	9.4
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.1
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.6
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	26.4

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

¹⁸Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Hackludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

GURUDASPUR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Gurudaspur. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Gurudaspur, information was gathered from 855 households, 960 women, and 137 men.

Gurudaspur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Population and Household Profile	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	952
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	746
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.9
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	89.2
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.1
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	85.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	81.3
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.2
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	5.0
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	82.0
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.6
Marriage and Fertility	
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.6
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	8.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	91.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)	
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	58.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	43.3
22. Female sterilization (%)	17.1
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.3
25. Pill (%)	1.7
26. Condom (%)	20.8
27. Injectables (%)	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	45.4
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	15.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	6.0
Quality of Family Planning Services	
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	27.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(96.3)

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.
³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

^() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Gurudaspur, Punjab - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Maternal and Child Health	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	. Otal
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	69.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	61.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	94.8
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.1
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	43.4
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.7
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	86.0
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,575
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	
delivery (%)	83.8
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
42. Institutional births (%)	92.4
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	47.1
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel 10 (%)	92.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	47.6
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	69.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	80.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(90.2)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	91.8
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	87.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	88.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	87.8
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	27.3
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	66.3
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	82.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	80.3
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	88.2
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	9.9
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.3
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Gurudaspur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Gurudaspur, Punjab - Key Indicators	NFHS-5
Indicators	(2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	50.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(43.8)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(9.9)
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(24.0)
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	25.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.5
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.5
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.3
	6.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	0.5
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	44.4
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	41.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	82.6
Anaemia among Children and Women	
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	70.1
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	55.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(43.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	55.2
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	54.7
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.2
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.4
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.1
Men	10.1
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.8
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	22.0
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	11.2
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	
pressure (%)	36.8
Men	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	25.7
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	11.2
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	
pressure (%)	39.2
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.3
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.4
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	7.9
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.6
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.3

 $^{^{\}rm 15} Based$ on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the last clinid both in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not

including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

 $^{^{\}rm 20}\mbox{Above}$ +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Hackludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Hoshiarpur Punjab



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Hoshiarpur. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Hoshiarpur, information was gathered from 883 households, 1,027 women, and 155 men.

Hoshiarpur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	89.0	83.4
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	19.9	22.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	999	943
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	970	894
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.7	98.8
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	98.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	89.7	74.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	77.3	62.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.4	98.9
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.7	16.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	18.3	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	91.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	73.2	64.3
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	4.7	6.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.4	8.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.6	1.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	97.4	87.4
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	65.6	70.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	46.3	63.5
22. Female sterilization (%)	20.4	37.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.1	1.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.2	4.1
25. Pill (%)	1.4	2.6
26. Condom (%)	22.6	18.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	11.9	9.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	5.7	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.8	43.1
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	*	79.3

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Hoshiarpur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	Total	rotai
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	80.1	70.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	59.7	69.8
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	95.3	94.9
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	57.8	35.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	43.4	20.0
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	93.1
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	92.9	84.4
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,682	1,057
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	90.0	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	98.3	91.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	50.4	67.6
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.0	4.6
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.3	95.9
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	43.8	26.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	65.5	36.2
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	24.7	26.0
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(92.9)	(92.7)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(97.6)	(92.1)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(100.0)	(97.8)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(92.9)	(97.8)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(95.3)	(95.3)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(95.4)	(95.2)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(29.2)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(83.3)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(97.7)	(97.8)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	69.3	72.5
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(95.6)	(97.4)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(4.4)	(2.6)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.7	5.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.3	1.6
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Hoshiarpur, Puniab - Key Indicators

Indicators Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children Total Se. 5 28.3 8.6 Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth 16 (%) 6 5.8 2.8 6.8 Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled (%) 6 6 7.0 1.7 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 1.0 2.0 1.0	Hosniarpur, Punjab - Key indicators		
Total Total Total Total	In direct one	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
67. Children under age β years breastled within one hour of birth ¹⁶ (%) 88. Children under age β months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%) 70. Breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁷ (%) 11. Non-breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diel* ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are susted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁸ (%) 12. Total children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ²⁸ (%) 12. Women whose Booty Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 12. Women whose Booty Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 13. Nowmen who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 13. Nowmen who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 13. Norpregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 13. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 13. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 13. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 13. Norpregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed "(%)	-		
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmik! ⁶⁷ (%) (11.8) 5.2 7.0. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 17. 7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 19. 7.3. Children under 5 years who are stutted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 19. 7.4. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 19. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 12. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 12. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 18. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 18. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 18. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 18. 7.5. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 18. 7.5. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 19. 7.7. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%) 19. 7.7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7.7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 19. 7. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85)		58.5	28.3
11.8 5.2 17.0 Foreastreeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^(8, 17) (%) (11.8) 5.2 17.1 Non-breastreeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^(8, 17) (%) 12.6 5.7 13.0 13.0 12.6 5.7 13.0 13		*	*
7.1. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 7.3. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁶ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are exercely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are exercely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are vasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are vasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 8. 3. 3. 9 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is ablow normal (BMI -18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8. 0. Women who have high risk waist-chilp ratio (≥0.55) (%) 7.5. an an Anaemia among Children and Women 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.4. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.6. Blood sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.0. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.0. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.0. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.0. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.0. Blood sugar l			
7.7. Total children age 6-29 months receiving an adequate det ^{18, 17} (%) 7.3. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%) 8.3. 3.9 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8.0. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8.0. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8.0. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8.0. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.4. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8.6. Blood sugar Level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.7. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or takin		(11.8)	
7.3. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)¹³ (%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height)² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are our underweight (weight-for-age)¹³ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥0.05) (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥0.05) (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥0.05) (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)²² (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are anaemic (≥1.0 yell)		100	
7.4. C. hildren under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.5. C. hildren under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.5. C. hildren under 5 years who are oureweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.6. C. hildren under 5 years who are oureweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) 18 (%) 7.7. Children who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 7.7. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) 18 (%) 7.6. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) 19 (%) 8.1. Children and Women 8.1. Children and Women 8.1. Children and women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) 12 (%) 8.3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d) 12 (%) 8.4. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥10 (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (≥10 (%) 8.6. Shall women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (≥10 (%) 8.6. Shall women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (≥10 (%) 8.6. Shall women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (≥10 (%) 8.7. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 22 (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 22 (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 22 (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 22 (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 23 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) 24 (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high			
7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)¹® (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-height)²® (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²® (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²® (%) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²⟩²¹ (%) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²⟩²¹ (%) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²⟩²¹ (%) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²⟩²¹ (%) 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 8. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d)²² (%) 8. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/d)²² (%) 8. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 8. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 8. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic²² (%) 8. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 10. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 10. Blood sugar			
7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)\(^12\) (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age)\(^12\) (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-beight)\(^20\) (%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-beight)\(^20\) (%) 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 7.9. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 7.9. Women who are volverweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 7.8. Na Anaemia among Children and Women 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.3. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.4. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<2\) (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<2\) (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<2\) (%) 8.6. Shoot sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.7. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.2. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.3. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.4. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.5. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.6. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.7. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 9.0. Blood sugar level - high (140 mg/dl) or takin	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²0 (%) Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²1 (%) 80. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²1 (%) 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-99 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl)²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<21.0 g/dl)²² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×6) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×6) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)² (%) 82. Mill women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×6) 83. Representation among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 84. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)² (%) 85. Representation among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mg/dl)² (%) 86. Representation among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 88. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a oral a Victor of the analyce to be and a Victoro			
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)			
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 79. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 75.8 na Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (161-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 82. Sa na 83. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 83. Na na 84. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 84. Sa na 85. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 86. Sa na 87. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 87. Sa na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²² (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>150 mg/dl)²² (%) 81. na 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl)²² (%) 82. Sa na 83. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl)²² (%) 83. na 84. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl)²² (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 85. Nildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0		3.8	3.9
79, Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥250 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 40.7 31.0 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 75.8 na Anaemia among Children and Women 75.8 69.6 59.7 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%)	, . .		
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)			
Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 82. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 82. Plevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 83. Noderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 84. Noderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 59.7 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 54.2 62.3 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 54.1 61.3 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic²² (%) 54.1 61.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic²² (%) 50.4 69.3 810od Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) **Women** 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 5.3 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 6.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8 Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 91.8		75.8	na
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) . (38.0) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) . (38.0) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ≥ (%) . (50.4) . (61.3) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ≥ (%) . (50.4) . (50.4) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ≥ (%) . (50.4) . (50.4) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) . (50.4) . (50.			
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 54.1 61.3 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 59.4 69.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 59.4 69.3 8 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.9 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 5.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 5.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 22.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥20 mm of Hg) (%) 29.0 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥20 mm of Hg) (%) 29.0 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥20 mm of Hg) (%) 43.0 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥20 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 43.0 na 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 43.0 na 99.	, , , ,	69.6	59.7
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 54.1 61.3 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 50.4 69.3 8Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.9 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 7.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 7.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - wery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level elvel high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level elvel blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 22.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 11.1 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 29.0 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 13.1 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control bl			
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic²² (%) 50.4 69.3 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 5.3 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 6.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 12.9 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 7.6 na 89. Blood sugar level - high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 5.8 na 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 5.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 13.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 13.8 na 92. Midldy elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 22.4 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 29.0 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(38.0)
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.9 na Men Me		54.1	61.3
## St. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) ## St. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (\$\frac{1}{2}\text{ ma} or \$\frac{1}{2}\text{ ma} or \$\f	85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	50.4	69.3
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 00. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 00. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 00. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 82. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 83. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 89. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	Women		
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.9 Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 83. Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) 84. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 85. Midlly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.8 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 13.8 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.9	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	Men		
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.6	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		5.8	na
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		13.8	na
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8creening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		22.4	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8creening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
Men95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)29.0na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)13.1na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)43.0naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)4.3na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.2na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.0naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		35.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 43.0 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70 on a Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 43.0 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70 on a Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	29.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)			na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	_ , _ ,	4.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	į į		na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.2	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)			
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.3 0.3			
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

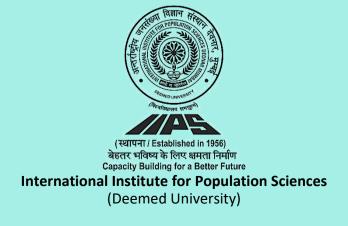


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

JALANDHAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Jalandhar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Jalandhar, information was gathered from 867 households, 898 women, and 141 men.

Jalandhar, Punjab - Key Indicators

	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.1	81.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.7	20.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	997	953
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	936	711
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.6	99.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	95.5	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	99.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.2	88.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	82.3	78.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.7	98.5
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.9	16.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	6.5	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.8	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.4	68.6
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	7.4	4.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.3	1.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	0.7	2.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.8	90.3
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	66.6	70.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	40.1	55.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	14.9	27.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.2	0.1
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.0	7.4
25. Pill (%)	1.0	2.4
26. Condom (%)	21.0	18.4
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.4
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.8	11.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.1	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	26.9	27.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(81.2)	81.7

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with

small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Jalandhar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Guidifaliar, Fally and Troy maioatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	78.5	82.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	72.8	71.4
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.2	94.5
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	53.9	53.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	39.4	20.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.8	95.5
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	88.2	93.3
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,680	3,135
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	86.1	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	92.3	95.7
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	40.8	41.1
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.0	2.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.3	97.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	48.3	33.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	61.7	50.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	40.4	13.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(91.3)	(91.0)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(95.6)	(96.7)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(96.0)	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(92.9)	(94.0)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(97.7)	(96.1)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(97.7)	(97.0)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(33.9)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(86.5)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(97.7)	(92.0)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.8	89.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(86.8)	(93.5)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(10.5)	(6.5)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.1	8.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.9	3.7
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(80.6)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Jalandhar, Puniab - Key Indicators

Jaiandnar, Punjab - Key indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	54.5	24.7
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(7.7)	1.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	12.9	4.3
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.8	29.3
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.3	17.3
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	4.4	5.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	16.7	25.4
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	1.8	1.4
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	11.9	7.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	48.3	26.9
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	66.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	69.2	60.0
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	57.3	54.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(48.8)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.0	53.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	56.0	58.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	10.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	17.8	na
Men	17.0	Πα
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - riigh (>160 mg/dl) (%)	7.4	na na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	14.0	na na
Women	00.0	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.3	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	32.5	na
Men	32.3	Πά
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	27.2	no
	27.2 8.3	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	0.3	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	37.5	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	37.3	na na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	3.3	no
99. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	3.3 0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2 1.0	na
	1.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	0.7	5
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.7	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	11.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	22.5	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

KAPURTHALA PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Kapurthala. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Kapurthala, information was gathered from 853 households, 968 women, and 154 men.

Kapurthala, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	79.2	78.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.8	22.4
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	998	958
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	922	776
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.7	97.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	91.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	96.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.4	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.7	82.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	84.2	76.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	93.9	98.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	20.7	24.9
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	2.4	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	84.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	60.3	59.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.9	6.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.6	1.2
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.5	1.6
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.6	90.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	61.0	70.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	47.2	65.0
22. Female sterilization (%)	22.1	40.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	8.0	0.7
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.6	4.3
25. Pill (%)	1.6	1.9
26. Condom (%)	20.5	17.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	13.4	8.2
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.4	1.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.5	33.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(86.4)	92.6

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Kapurthala, Puniab - Kev Indicators

Kapurtilaia, r dirjab - Key indicators		
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	1010	7 0 1011
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	67.6	90.7
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	51.4	76.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.4	92.4
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	57.9	40.1
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	39.5	18.7
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	95.3	99.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	88.4	94.1
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,300	2,679
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	86.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	95.0	91.2
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	48.1	49.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	3.2	5.8
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.5	97.0
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	46.0	32.5
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	61.6	54.0
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	35.5	20.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
 Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall¹¹ (%) 	65.7	(100.0)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(83.4)	(98.4)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.2	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	69.5	(100.0)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	86.8	(100.0)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	90.5	(100.0)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	37.2	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	58.6	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	81.4	(100.0)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.9	92.5
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	88.8	(87.3)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	11.2	(12.7)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.3	11.1
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(81.4)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(48.4)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(91.9)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.0	9.4
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(66.6)	97.8

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Kapurthala, Puniab - Key Indicators

Kapurthala, Pulijab - Key indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	58.5	28.4
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(55.7)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	17.3	4.3
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.0	4.3
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	24.6	20.8
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.8	18.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	9.1	2.4
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	19.2	20.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.9	0.6
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	44.5	40.4
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.5	10.4
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	42.4	38.8
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	68.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.7	67.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	54.7	57.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(45.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	54.5	56.6
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.3	59.3
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.4	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.4	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.8	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.2	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.4	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.5	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	22.2	
blood pressure (%)	32.3	na
Men	04.0	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	24.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.8	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	36.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	30.2	Πά
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.3	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	3.0	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.2	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	11.6	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	22.3	na
		114

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

LUDHIANA PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Ludhiana. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Ludhiana, information was gathered from 799 households, 817 women, and 134 men.

Ludhiana, Punjab - Key Indicators

Eddinana) i diljab i toy indicatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	81.4	82.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.3	23.0
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	918	862
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	964	827
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.8	98.2
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	95.6	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.6	84.4
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	83.2	76.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.9	98.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.2	24.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	2.2	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	82.4	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	61.6	62.5
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.5	6.4
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.8	1.4
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.8	2.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.7	89.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	69.8	72.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	50.5	61.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	21.2	34.2
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.3	0.6
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.8	7.2
25. Pill (%)	0.5	1.8
26. Condom (%)	26.6	18.0
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.3	5.0
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.8	2.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	25.1	18.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(88.9)	60.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Ludhiana, Punjab - Key Indicators

Ladinana, i diljas i koj indicatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	61.8	79.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	65.2	69.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.7	98.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	67.1	42.0
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.7	18.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	96.2	94.4
days of delivery (%)	82.5	83.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,157	1,269
 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 	77.3	(2.7) na
	77.5	IIa
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	00.4	00 F
42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	90.1 48.2	82.5 35.4
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	46.2	7.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	92.4	88.6
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	37.0	22.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	62.2	36.3
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.5	14.6
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	22.0	14.0
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(73.2)	(72.3)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(79.8)	(90.7)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(91.1)	(94.6)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(74.4)	(81.6)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(79.6)	(88.1)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(79.7)	(82.5)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(19.5)	` na ́
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(73.6)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(79.6)	(81.9)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.1	47.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(82.9)	(80.2)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(14.1)	(19.9)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.6	4.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.0	1.7
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Ludhiana, Puniab - Key Indicators

Ludniana, Punjab - Key indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	46.8	32.9
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(61.3)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.3	(9.0)
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)		*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	14.1	6.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.1	30.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	5.9	17.8
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	1.0	3.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	12.4	28.5
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.4	1.1
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	10.1	9.2
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	45.1	35.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	80.8	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	77.9	60.8
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.0	66.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(45.6)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	64.3	65.2
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.0	76.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.6	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.3	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.6	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.5	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.9	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.0	Πά
blood pressure (%)	26.3	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.3	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.0	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	0.0	
blood pressure (%)	32.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.8	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.3	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	7.2	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.5	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	13.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	20.8	na
10 1. men ago 10 jouro and above mile contentine alcohol (70)	20.0	114

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

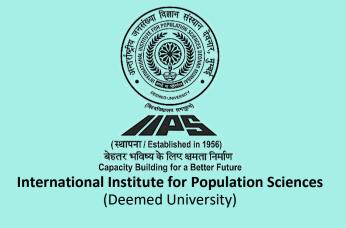


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Mansa Punjab



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Mansa. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Mansa, information was gathered from 888 households, 1,080 women, and 153 men.

Mansa, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	63.6	62.0
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.0	23.2
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	924	908
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	871	884
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.1	96.8
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	84.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	99.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.3	99.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	85.4	76.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	52.3	40.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.3	96.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	18.4	22.6
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	10.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	67.4	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	37.5	38.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	11.5	13.3
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.4	1.3
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.7	3.2
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	88.0	74.0
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	67.6	78.3
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	57.2	70.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	30.9	42.9
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.0	0.5
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	7.3	7.6
25. Pill (%)	2.2	3.6
26. Condom (%)	15.7	15.4
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.2	4.9
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.8	1.2
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.0	33.7
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	66.7	59.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Mansa, Puniab - Kev Indicators

Marisa, runjab - Rey mulcators		
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	<u> </u>	
	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	00.0	00.0
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	66.9	66.6
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	49.4	65.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	89.9	86.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.8	32.0
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	31.6	9.5
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	94.9	93.3
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	84.3	88.8
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,903	1,553
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	83.2	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	88.8	91.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	63.8	60.4
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	5.7	4.9
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	93.5	96.2
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	30.3	19.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	45.1	29.6
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	29.8	16.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	79.1	91.9
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	88.8	96.1
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	97.7	97.1
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	85.3	95.3
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	93.2	93.6
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.3	95.4
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	34.0	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	55.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	89.9	86.9
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	68.5	70.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	94.4	94.9
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	3.3	5.2
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.9	6.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.8	7.2
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(49.9)	88.2
	• • •	

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Mansa. Puniab - Kev Indicators

Marisa, Purijab - Ney mulcators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	60.7	30.8
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(55.0)	(56.9)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	9.9	4.1
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.7	5.8
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	36.6	29.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.1	16.1
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.4	6.9
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.7	24.9
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	3.1	0.7
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	16.1	18.7
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	32.9	24.4
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	65.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	78.2	52.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.2	49.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(68.2)	(37.6)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.4	49.4
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.5	60.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.7	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.6	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.9	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	17.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	30.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	25.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	14.8	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	42.2	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	3.4	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.4	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	16.9	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	28.4	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

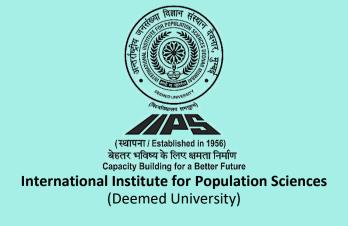


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Moga Punjab



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Moga. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Moga, information was gathered from 869 households, 1,032 women, and 187 men.

Moga, Punjab - Key Indicators

moga, ranjab ray maleatere	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	72.0	71.7
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	22.8	23.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	906	897
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,014	1,057
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.3	99.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	87.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9	99.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.2	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.8	87.1
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	71.5	55.4
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.4	98.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.7	18.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	17.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	74.7	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	45.2	47.1
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	13.1	10.8
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.5	2.7
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	4.3	5.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	90.5	83.4
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	75.0	76.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	60.0	67.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	25.6	37.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.2
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.2	5.6
25. Pill (%)	1.9	2.6
26. Condom (%)	28.2	21.1
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.6
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.0	6.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.7	2.2
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	16.7	20.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	70.0	83.8

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Moga, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators Maternal and Child Health Total Total	moga, ranjas ray maioatore	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Maternal and Child Health Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey) 3. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%) 3. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 3. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 3. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 3. Mothers who see last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus (%) 3. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus (%) 3. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 3. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 4. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 4. Include the properties of the survey) 4. Institutional births in public facility (%) 4. Individual births in public facility facility (%) 4. Individual births in public facility (%)	Indicators		
32. Mothers who had an anematal check-up in the first trimester (%) 75.0 74.2 32. Mothers who had an anematal check-up in the first trimester (%) 56.4 69.7 34. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 56.4 69.7 34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus (%) 56.4 69.7 34. Mothers who consumed in no folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 51.1 40.6 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 33.6 18.3 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 99.5 94.6 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/inursel/LH/NAN/midwile/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 24.88 995 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 24.84 995 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 24.84 995 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/inursel/LH/AN/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 93.0 93.1 43. Institutional births (%) 95.3 97.9 44.1 Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 95.3 97.9 97.9 44.1 Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 95.3 97.9 97.9 44.8 Births in a public facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 34.7 22.8 8. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 95.3 97.9 97.9 97.9 97.9 97.9 97.9 97.9 97		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
3.2 Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 3.3 Mothers who sel ast birth was protected against neonatal tetanus³ (%) 3.4 Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus³ (%) 3.5 Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3.6 Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3.6 Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3.6 Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 3.6 Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 3.7 Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 3.8 Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 3.9 Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 4.0 Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 4.1 Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 4.2 Institutional births (%) 4.3 Institutional births (%) 4.3 Institutional births (%) 4.3 Institutional births (%) 4.4 Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel**(%) 4.5 Births a tended by skilled health personnel**(%) 4.6 Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 4.7 Dirths in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 4.8 Births in a public health personnel**(%) 4.9 Children age 12-23 months tully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recail**(%) 4.0 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine**(%) 4.1 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine**(%) 4.2 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatist B vaccine		7 0 00	1014
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%) 34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus® (%) 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 na 895 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 na 896 40. Children for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births delivered by caesareans section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall** (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only*2 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 53. Child		75.0	74.2
94. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus® (%) 55. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 56. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 57. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 58. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 59. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel® (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel® (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card on mother's recall® (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Chil			
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall' (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccinating vaccine (MCV) (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 1	, ,		
33.6 Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%) 37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 49. Oildren age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 49. Oildren age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Oildren age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 49. Oildren age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of mea		51.1	40.6
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 10. The control of the con			
days of delivery (%) 39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 2,488 995 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 42. Institutional births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births in public facility (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by casearean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (80.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of penta or bepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received a doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received a vaccination in a pivate health facility (%)	37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.5	94.6
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.) 40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Institutional births in public facility (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (80.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or bepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months wh	38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
40. Children whor at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%) 41. Children whor received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANIM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 88.2 na Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Institutional births in public facility (%) 45. Institutional births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall** 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine* 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine* 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine* 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 5	days of delivery (%)	87.4	92.1
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANN/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) Polivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (80.6) 40. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or PDT vaccine (%) 41. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 42. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 43. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 45. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 45. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 46. Children age 12-23 months who received nost of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 47. Description age 12-23 months who received one of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 48. Description age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 49. One of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 40. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their va	39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,488	995
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (83.7) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 62. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their va	40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey) 42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card only (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (3) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 61. Prevalence of d			
42. Institutional births (%) 43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 47. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 48. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 61. Children age 12-23 months		88.2	na
43. Institutional births in public facility (%) 44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Childrons and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (80.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey thor received ora			
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel (%) 95.3 97.9 45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 95.3 97.9 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 34.7 22.8 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 34.7 22.8 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 27.0 13.9 **Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation** 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall (%) (80.6) 94.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only (%) (80.6) 94.0 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (97.8) 100.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) (80.6) 100.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) (80.6) 100.0 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (87.3) 94.0 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (25.6) na 6.0 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) (55.1) na 7.0 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 10.0 Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 10.0 Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 10.0 Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 10.0 Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 10.0 Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) (6.3) 9.2 10.0 Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) (7.4) 10.0 Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who			
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel (%) 46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall**1 (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only**2 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine**13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 50. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 51. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 52. Children with diarrhoea in t			
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%) 47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 49. Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall 11 (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 51. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 52. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 53. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 54. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received pental facility or	, , ,		
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) 27.0 13.9 Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall** (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only** (80.6) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine** (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine** (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine** (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine** (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine** (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine** (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 51. Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 52. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 53. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 54. * 55. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks pr			
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%) Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation 49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of ponta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (MCV) (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 74. 5.1 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fecility or			
Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall*1 (%) (80.6) 94.0 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only*2 (%) (83.7) (94.0) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (97.8) 100.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine*13 (%) (80.6) 100.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) (89.6) 100.0 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (87.3) 94.0 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (25.6) na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of potavirus vaccine*14 (%) (55.1) na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 70.5 92.1 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 6.0 7.6 65. Prevalence of symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 6.0 7.6			
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 24-35 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 70. * * * * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * * * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		27.0	13.9
mother's recall ¹¹ (%) 50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 12-23 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with facility or health facility or			
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%) (83.7) (94.0) 51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) (97.8) 100.0 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) (80.6) 100.0 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) (89.6) 100.0 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (87.3) 94.0 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (25.6) na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) (55.1) na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) (77.1) 95.3 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 8. * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 8. * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 6.0 7.6 65. Prevalence of symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		(0.0.0)	
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%) 52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine 13 (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of protavirus vaccine 14 (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 59. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 74. 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 74. 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health facility or	\ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \	. ,	
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%) 53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 12-23 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		` '	
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%) 54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (MCV) (%) 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	` ,	
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (87.3) 94.0 55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (25.6) na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) (55.1) na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 70.5 92.1 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	·	, ,	
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%) (25.6) na 56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%) (55.1) na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 70.5 92.1 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 6.0 7.6 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		` '	
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine 14 (%) (55.1) na 57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) (77.1) 95.3 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 70.5 92.1 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		` '	
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%) 58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with facility or		` '	
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%) 70.5 92.1 59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with facility or			
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%) (93.7) 90.8 60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	, ,	
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%) (6.3) 9.2 Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 7.4 5.1 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or			
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years) 61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or			
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		(6.3)	9.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%) * 63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) * 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	, , ,	7.4	F 4
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%) 64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 60. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		/.4 *	5.1 *
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%) * * * 65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 6.0 7.6 6. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	*	*
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		6.0	7.6
		6.0	7.6
	bo. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility of health provider (%)	73.1	(100.0)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Moga. Puniab - Key Indicators

Moga, Pulljab - Rey Illulcators	NEUC E	NEUC 4
Indicators	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	44.3	33.5
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(62.8)	(59.8)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	2.4	
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	3.4	8.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	0.0	7.0
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%) 73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	2.8	7.6
, , , ,	22.0	28.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.0 3.1	20.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	16.8	8.0 24.4
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	4.9	2.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.4	40.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	13.4	10.8
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	33.1 73.2	29.1
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	73.2	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	70.3	50.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	54.7	47.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(38.7)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	54.4	47.5
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	60.8	52.8
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.8	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.0	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.9	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.2	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	18.3	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	31.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	23.1	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.3	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	35.3	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.0	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.3	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	16.9	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.5	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	30.4	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

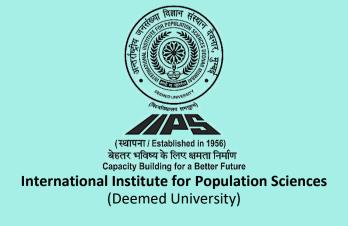


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

MUKTSAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Muktsar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Muktsar, information was gathered from 849 households, 1,022 women, and 173 men.

Muktsar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	68.5	71.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	23.2	23.4
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	942	860
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	877	748
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.4	98.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	87.3	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.5	99.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	97.8	99.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.9	8.08
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	72.9	59.3
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.2	99.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.9	23.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	10.8	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	71.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	39.8	47.6
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.6	8.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	3.6	1.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.7	3.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	90.5	84.7
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	72.0	84.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	59.7	79.2
22. Female sterilization (%)	31.3	49.0
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.5
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.0	12.5
25. Pill (%)	1.7	2.3
26. Condom (%)	22.6	14.6
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.3
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	6.2	1.9
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.3	0.7
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	13.3	42.6
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	81.9	94.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Muktsar, Punjab - Key Indicators

maktodi, i diljas i koj malodtoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	71.2	68.3
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	57.9	64.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	88.3	97.7
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	47.8	48.4
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	35.2	21.9
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	95.5	96.8
days of delivery (%)	88.1	88.6
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,177	1,494
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	89.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	96.4	93.6
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	61.3	56.0
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	1.2	3.7
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	96.0	97.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	18.6	14.3
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	24.1	27.8
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	16.5	6.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(57.6)	96.9
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(71.4)	(98.6)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(93.9)	98.3
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(57.6)	100.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(76.6)	98.3
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(79.5)	96.9
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(22.9)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(47.0)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(67.8)	98.3
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	`60.6 [´]	84.4
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(93.6)	100.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(6.4)	0.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	, i	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	7.5	3.6
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	4.0	8.5
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	(68.0)	(94.8)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Muktsar. Puniab - Kev Indicators

Wukisar, Punjab - Key mulcators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	61.7	34.1
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(45.4)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(9.9)	2.8
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	11.7	2.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	35.0	31.5
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	13.6	16.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	6.5	4.1
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	30.7	22.4
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.8	4.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.4	440
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	18.4	14.6
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	30.8	26.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	68.1	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	69.0	63.9
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	60.9	48.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)		(43.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	61.0	47.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	67.7	63.2
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	13.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.6	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.3	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.6	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	15.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control	24.4	20
blood pressure (%)	24.4	na
Men	00.0	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.9	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.6	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	32.0	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	32.0	Πά
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	5.2	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.4	na
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	20.8	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	32.0	na
	02.0	. Iu

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

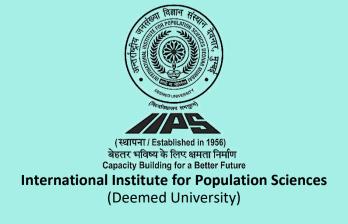


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

PATHANKOT PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators for Pathankot. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Pathankot, information was gathered from 851 households, 935 women, and 125 men.

Pathankot, Punjab - Key Indicators

ramamot, ranjas maioatoro	
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Population and Household Profile	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	20.9
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	952
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	756
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	95.8
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.6
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	79.2
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	79.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	27.0
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	0.0
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)	
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.7
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	74.0
Marriage and Fertility	
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	4.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.7
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	96.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	62.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	42.7
22. Female sterilization (%)	15.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.7
25. Pill (%)	2.8
26. Condom (%)	22.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.0
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)	
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	10.5
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.6
Quality of Family Planning Services	
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	25.1
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	(81.3)

Note: Indicator estimates for NFHS-4 are not shown in this table since no comparable estimates are available from NFHS-4 in this district due to district boundary changes or a newly formed district. Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart

with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely. ³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.

· Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.

· Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.

Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:

· At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.

· Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.

Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

^() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Pathankot, Punjab - Key Indicators

r diffamot, r diffab Troy maiodioio	
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
	Total
Maternal and Child Health Meternity Core (for look high in the 5 years before the survival)	I Otal
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	C2 F
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	63.5 52.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	97.3
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%) 35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	97.3 61.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	43.6
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	97.9
	97.9
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	88.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,141
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of	
delivery (%)	82.4
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)	
42. Institutional births (%)	94.8
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	50.9
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	2.1
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.0
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	52.9
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	75.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	39.1
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation	
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(77.4)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(74.5)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(92.2)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(77.4)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(91.9)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(91.9)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(24.2)
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(72.1)
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(89.4)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	65.8
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(97.1)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(2.9)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.7
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.4
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to

¹⁰Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.
¹¹Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta

¹²Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

¹³Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

¹⁴Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Pathankot, Puniab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	41.4
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(49.4)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(4.7)
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.7
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	22.1
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.3
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) (%)	2.9
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	10.8
	7.8
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	7.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	44.0
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	11.0
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	40.0
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	84.7
Anaemia among Children and Women	
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	68.3
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	55.8
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(31.8)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	55.0
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	57.4
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.7
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	9.3
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.1
Men	
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.1
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	4.5
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	10.1
	10.1
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
Women	
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	20.4
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	10.0
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood	22.0
pressure (%)	33.0
Men	
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	23.9
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.5
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	32.5
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)	
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.9
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.4
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)	
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.4
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	15.8
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	24.3

 $^{^{\}rm 15} Based$ on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the last clinid both in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not

including the milk or milk products food group).

18 Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

¹⁹Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²⁰Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²²Hackludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood.

²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

Patiala Punjab



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Patiala. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Patiala, information was gathered from 841 households, 981 women, and 142 men.

Patiala, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	76.9	76.8
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	20.2	22.6
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	922	903
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	954	909
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	95.5	97.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	92.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.9
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.1	99.2
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	88.1	88.9
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	80.4	68.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	94.3	98.1
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	33.8	14.5
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	(4.3)	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	76.6	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	56.0	57.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	7.8	5.6
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	1.3	1.5
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.2	2.5
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.7	79.6
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.7	79.1
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	49.3	68.5
22. Female sterilization (%)	23.1	34.5
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.6	0.4
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.8	5.9
25. Pill (%)	1.2	5.2
26. Condom (%)	21.1	22.4
27. Injectables (%)	0.3	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	7.5	3.7
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.8	2.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.8	27.6
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(78.4)	80.0

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

ina = inot available
() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Paragraphs

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Patiala, Punjab - Key Indicators

Tatiala, Falijas Roy Maloatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	65.5	72.8
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	72.0	63.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	90.8	85.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	70.4	37.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	57.2	20.8
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%) 38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	93.6	96.1
days of delivery (%)	81.8	93.9
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,696	2,216
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	81.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.3	96.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	57.1	55.5
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.5	2.4
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.3	94.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	48.1	24.0
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	54.7	27.7
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	45.7	22.5
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(74.7)	95.3
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(93.1)	93.5
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(96.3)	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(76.6)	96.9
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(90.8)	98.9
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(89.0)	97.3
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(20.4)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(81.8)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(90.8)	96.9
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	78.2	76.9
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(90.0)	86.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(7.9)	14.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.8	7.6
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.6	10.8
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	92.3

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Patiala, Puniab - Key Indicators

Patiala, Punjab - Key indicators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	52.7	36.4
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(49.1)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(8.5)	9.9
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(19.5)	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16, 17 (%)	12.6	11.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	20.3	17.6
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.9	12.1
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	1.8	5.4
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	16.9	13.6
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	0.4	6.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%)	14.0	9.6
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	42.9	35.5
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	76.9	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	76.7	49.3
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.1	41.1
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(71.7)	(36.5)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	65.3	40.9
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	66.8	38.1
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.5	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	10.1	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	18.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.5	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.1	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	14.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	16.7	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	6.6	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	28.7	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.0	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.4	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	34.3	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.2	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.2	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	1.2	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.3	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	11.2	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.4	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	21.9	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

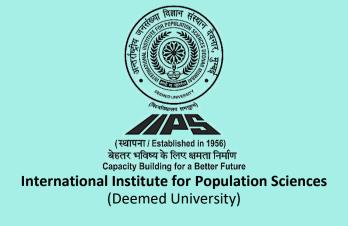


NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

RUPNAGAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Rupnagar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Rupnagar, information was gathered from 816 households, 969 women, and 109 men.

Rupnagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Traphagary Fanjas Troy maisators	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	81.8	81.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.5	23.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	991	950
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	1,022	827
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	96.6	98.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	95.9	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.8	100.0
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	98.5	99.7
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	84.0	82.3
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	63.9	67.6
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.9	97.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	37.8	41.8
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	7.7	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	86.6	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	64.0	61.2
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	2.4	4.5
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.0	1.8
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	0.6	1.7
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.8	86.9
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	71.8	75.0
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	49.8	61.5
22. Female sterilization (%)	25.6	30.3
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.3	0.8
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	1.8	3.3
25. Pill (%)	1.3	2.6
26. Condom (%)	20.5	24.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	10.8	10.7
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.5	2.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	25.2	30.4
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(58.9)	72.4

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Rupnagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

raphagar, ranjab ray maleaters	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	56.6	79.1
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	65.2	74.8
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	93.0	96.6
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	70.0	47.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	56.7	22.8
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.7	97.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	83.9	85.0
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,635	2,258
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	79.4	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.8	91.3
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	46.2	58.3
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.9	2.5
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	98.7	93.7
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	39.5	28.1
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	46.4	48.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	33.7	20.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(76.5)	(93.1)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(82.0)	(88.4)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(97.6)	(100.0)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(79.3)	(95.2)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(82.7)	(97.4)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(84.5)	(97.8)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(32.3)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(79.3)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(79.3)	(93.0)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	73.0	66.9
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(97.4)	(93.0)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(2.6)	(7.0)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	3.2	6.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.9	3.1
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(94.2)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Rupnagar, Puniab - Key Indicators

Rupnagar, Punjab - Key Indicators	NEUO 5	NEUO 4
Indicators	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	38.6	28.8
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)		
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(3.3)	6.4
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)		-
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	8.3	5.0
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.1	19.0
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	9.1	14.4
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.2	3.6
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	15.3	20.1
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.5	0.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)	40.4	10.1
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	13.4	13.1
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	45.3	43.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	76.7	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	65.5	69.6
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	64.4	74.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	*
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	64.5	74.5
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	63.7	73.0
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	11.2	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	19.5	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	11.0	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	20.7	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	14.0	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	7.0	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	27.2	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.0	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.3	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	31.9	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	0.0	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.0	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.4	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.5	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	11.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	20.0	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET SAHIBZADA AJIT SINGH NAGAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, information was gathered from 821 households, 873 women, and 107 men.

Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Samszada Ajit Singii itagai ji anjas Ttoy maise	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	84.3	81.9
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	20.9	24.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	876	864
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	855	815
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	97.5	96.6
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	89.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.4
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.9	99.9
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	87.6	80.2
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	88.9	80.7
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	96.8	98.7
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	31.0	29.1
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	11.0	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	83.5	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	62.5	59.5
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.6	12.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.4	2.4
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.9	2.7
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	95.9	87.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	76.5	75.5
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	53.6	55.4
22. Female sterilization (%)	20.1	26.9
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.4	1.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.4	4.8
25. Pill (%)	1.0	1.2
26. Condom (%)	29.7	21.5
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	4.7	6.8
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	2.4	1.5
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	29.4	25.9
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(69.6)	72.9

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)	7 0 10.1	10101
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	81.2	86.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	69.0	79.9
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	91.8	83.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	70.3	60.9
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	58.8	39.8
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	98.6	94.4
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2	30.0	54.4
days of delivery (%)	87.3	83.4
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,710	2,607
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	86.6	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	97.4	88.9
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	74.7	69.2
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.5	0.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.9	88.8
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.6	22.2
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	38.8	(41.5)
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.6	20.3
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	71.1	90.1
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(78.6)	96.0
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.8	98.4
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	74.2	92.7
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	85.0	94.4
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	78.7	94.4
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	26.8	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	64.5	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	82.9	85.2
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	72.6	60.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	91.2	87.5
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	8.8	12.5
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)		
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	5.0	17.5
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(75.0)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(27.9)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(80.3)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	2.5	3.2
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or		
health provider (%)	*	94.2

9Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Sahibzada Ajit Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	Odnibzada Ajit Onigh Nagar, i diljab - Key malea	1013	
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children Total Total 67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 10 (%) 60.8 42.9 68. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 10 (%) 1 1 69. Children under age 6 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk 14 (%) 1 1 69. Children ge 6-25 months receiving an adequate diet 1.0 (%) 18.0 8.8 71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 1.0 (%) 26.2 24.1 71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 1.0 (%) 26.2 24.1 73. Children under 5 years who are sturted (height-for-aleight) 10 (%) 26.2 24.1 74. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) 10 (%) 2.3 22.0 75. Children under 5 years who are everweight (weight-for-height) 10 (%) 4.6 2.4 77. Children under 5 years who are everweight (weight-for-height) 10 (%) 4.6 2.4 77. Children under 5 years who are everweight (weight-for-height) 10 (%) 4.6 2.4 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BM) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) 10 (%) 9.5 13.6 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (Indicators		
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth 13 (%) 68.8 61.1 kilcren under age 6 hour hours exclusively breastfed "(%) 69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmik!" (%) 70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet "(* 10 (%) 70. The children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet "(* 10 (%) 70. The children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet "(* 10 (%) 70. The children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet "(* 10 (%) 70. The children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet "(* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are sturted (height-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are severely weated (weight-for-bleight)" (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-bleight)" (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are voerweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are weated (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are weated (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are weated (weight-for-age) "(%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 11.0 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 11.0 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 11.0 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5 years who are anemic (* 10 (%) 70. The children under 5		<u> </u>	
88. Childran under age 6 months exclusively breastled "(%)	-		
1.98. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk (* (%) 18.3 a.8.4 7.1. Non-broastfaeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (* (*		*	*
7.0. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) 1. 1		*	*
17. Non-broastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate dietfe. 17 (%) 18.0 6.8 73. Children under 5 years who are sturted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 26.2 24.1 74. Children under 5 years who are swetzle weight-for-beight) ¹⁶ (%) 23.0 24.0 75. Children under 5 years who are swetzle weight-for-beight) ¹⁶ (%) 23.0 24.0 76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-beight) ¹⁶ (%) 46.2 2.4 77. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 46.2 2.4 Nortritonal Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 39.2 40.0 46.2 2.4 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years kindex (BMI) is below normal (BMI < 18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 48.9 39.4 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (20.85) (%) 48.9 39.4 80. Women wind a set overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 68.7 66.7 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 68.7 66.7 82. Non-prognant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.6 66.4 83. Plegnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.5 59.6 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59		18.3	8.4
12. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet. 1°, 1° (%) 26. 241 74. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)** (%) 27. Children under 5 years who are swated (weight-for-height)** (%) 28. 3 1.2 29. 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 29. 3 1.2 20. 77. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20. 20.		*	*
7.3. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-lage)		18.0	6.8
7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)¹a (%) 2.3 1.2 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)¹a (%) 2.3 2.4 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)³a (%) 2.3 2.4 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)³a (%) 4.6 2.4 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 3.8 4.6 2.4 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +18.5 kg/m²²¹² (%) 4.9 3.9 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI +18.5 kg/m²²¹² (%) 4.9 3.9 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 4.9 3.9 8. Nor-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²²² (%)			
7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)** (%) 2.3 2.4			
16. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)³ (%) 23.0 24.0 77. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-leight)²² (%) 4.6 2.4 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 1.8 3.8 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)			
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 4.6 2.4			
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is bedone on mortal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 48.9 39.4 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 48.9 39.4 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 48.0 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0 48.0			
79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 85. Si. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of			
79. Women who are overweight or obese (RMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)		9.5	13.6
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) Anaemia among Children and Women 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. Sh. W. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 99. na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 44. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 96. an anaemic ≥ (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any ki		48.9	
Anaemia among Children and Women 31. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 53.7 66.7 66.7 62.2 Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.6 60.4 60.4 63.7 65.6 60.4 63.2 Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.5 59.6 60.4			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59. 60.4 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.6 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) (56.4) (40.4) 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.5 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.5 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 59.5 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²³ (%) 86. Blood sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.1 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.9 na 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.9 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 6.8 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 6.8 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 8.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 8.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 8.3 na 98. Server undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination fo			
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)		63.7	66.7
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic <11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) (56.4) (40.4) 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 59.5 59.5 59.6 82.4 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 6.5 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.5 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 17.1 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.9 na 9.9 na 9.1 Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 9.9 na 18.1 Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 6.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.8 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control adult and pressure (Systolic ≥140	, , , ,		
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²² (%) 89. Dlood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 80. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 81. Ana 82. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 82. The properties of th			
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic²² (%) Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 99. na 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 90. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 105. On an anal cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 106. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 107. Women age 15 years and above who use any k			
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 81. na 82. Wildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 20-99 mm of Hg) (%) 82. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 83. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 83. an a 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 85. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 87. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 89. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 104. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 105. Na an			
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 99. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 93. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 94. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. na 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 17.1 17.1 18. Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 99.9 190. Blood sugar level - high (provery high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 99.9 18.1 18.1 18.1 18.1 Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥00 mm of Hg) (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		6.5	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 98. Ever undergone a severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 80. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 91. an			
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.3 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.9 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9.9 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 14.3 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 6.8 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 21.6 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 8.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 1.3 na 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 10.0 tever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 18.1 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥150 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		7.2	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8.5 Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 10.0 na 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for breast cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 105. Na 106. Na 107. Ever undergone and Every Eve			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88.3 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 89. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 105. na 107. Nomen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87.7 na 88. Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na 107. 108. 109. 109. 109. 109. 109. 109. 109. 109			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Momen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		14.3	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 105. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 106. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 107. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 108. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 109. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 109. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 34.0 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina 107. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 108. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8.3 na 8.5 Creening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 10. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 10. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 10. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 10. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 10. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 10. On a			na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 34.0 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Momen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina 107. Momen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	Men		
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina 107. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 108. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.6	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 102. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina	96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	8.3	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina 107. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 108. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 113 104 105 106 117 107 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109		00	
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 102. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina 107. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 108. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		1.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 105. Ina 107. Ina 108. Ina 109. Ina 10			
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 105. Ina 107. Ina 108. Ina 109. Ina			
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.5na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)12.3na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.6na			
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 12.3 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.6 na		0.5	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.6 na			

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

[&]quot;Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

SANGRUR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Sangrur. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Sangrur, information was gathered from 858 households, 1,052 women, and 150 men.

Sangrur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	73.5	68.5
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	21.2	21.7
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	937	893
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	798	736
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	98.4	96.3
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	86.2	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.6	99.8
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	99.5
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	92.4	88.7
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	69.8	51.8
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	95.3	95.6
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	18.7	15.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	14.5	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	78.3	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	54.4	47.8
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	8.0	8.4
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.0	1.0
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	1.4	3.3
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	89.8	72.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	57.0	65.6
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	48.2	56.6
22. Female sterilization (%)	23.3	29.4
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.0	0.3
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	4.3	4.7
25. Pill (%)	2.7	2.7
26. Condom (%)	17.9	19.2
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	12.3	11.9
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	3.4	3.1
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.4	16.2
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	82.8	60.1

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

ina = inot available
() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Paragraphs

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Sangrur, Punjab - Key Indicators

Sangrar, runjas rtoy maioatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	66.5	57.4
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	47.7	54.7
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	85.9	83.8
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	48.6	33.3
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	35.5	17.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	96.5	85.6
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	86.6	80.2
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	5,693	2,973
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	3,093	2,973
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	87.9	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	94.7	88.0
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	58.8	53.2
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	4.5	3.7
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	97.7	91.1
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	36.2	24.6
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	45.3	33.5
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	34.0	24.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(89.6)	79.0
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(92.6)	85.8
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(95.7)	98.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(95.8)	89.6
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(93.7)	85.5
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(95.9)	87.1
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(27.7)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(71.5)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(91.3)	80.7
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	64.9	73.2
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(94.6)	85.0
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(5.4)	15.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	2.4	40.0
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	6.4	10.0
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	(79.7)
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	(24.9)
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	^	(91.7)
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%) 66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or	6.6	7.3
health provider (%)	(52.0)	87.1

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Sangrur, Puniab - Key Indicators

Sangrui, Punjab - Key mulcators		
	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	65.3	18.0
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	*	(56.6)
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(3.4)	4.6
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.8	7.6
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	23.4	27.3
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	10.4	18.0
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	3.8	7.8
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	18.1	19.2
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	2.7	5.5
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	14.1	14.8
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	37.6	30.3
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	70.3	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	66.9	51.4
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	52.7	46.9
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	(49.4)	(53.3)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	52.6	47.1
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	62.7	48.5
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	3.3	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	7.0	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	11.2	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	5.4	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.5	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	12.6	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	19.1	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.5	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	32.9	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	26.2	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	13.4	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	41.8	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	2.6	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.7	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.5	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.6	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	12.7	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.3	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	22.0	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET SHAHID BHAGAT SINGH NAGAR PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar, information was gathered from 889 households, 1.103 women, and 162 men.

Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	82.3	75.2
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	20.9	22.3
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	1,004	1,011
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	833	1,154
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.0	98.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	97.7	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	100.0	99.7
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	99.7	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	91.3	82.5
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	76.4	55.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.7	99.0
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	23.3	28.3
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	10.8	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	88.1	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	65.4	58.4
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	6.4	5.1
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	0.0	0.6
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	2.8	8.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	97.3	89.8
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	66.1	64.7
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	49.4	49.9
22. Female sterilization (%)	19.4	23.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	1.3	0.6
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	3.0	2.2
25. Pill (%)	0.5	1.4
26. Condom (%)	25.0	21.9
27. Injectables (%)	0.1	0.2
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	10.8	12.4
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.4	3.8
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	22.8	22.0
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method8 (%)	(77.8)	(58.2)

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

¹Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

- ⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.
- ⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- · Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

⁽⁾ Based on 25-49 unweighted cases

* Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	79.9	90.9
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.5	89.5
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	97.2	94.0
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	66.1	48.5
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	46.8	22.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	100.0	89.7
 Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%) 	96.6	89.5
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	2,450	1,917
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	94.7	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	99.3	91.8
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	41.7	42.5
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.7	5.3
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	100.0	97.0
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	43.6	38.4
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	60.4	60.1
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	21.0	20.8
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or		
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	(100.0)	(86.1)
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only 12 (%)	(97.4)	(95.4)
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	(100.0)	(97.8)
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	(100.0)	(88.1)
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	(100.0)	(94.1)
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(100.0)	(97.8)
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	(50.9)	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine ¹⁴ (%)	(69.0)	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	(100.0)	(88.0)
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	74.6	81.0
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	(92.4)	(79.7)
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	(4.8)	(20.3)
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	(1.0)	(=5.0)
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	1.2	11.2
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received drain terrydration saits (OKS) (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	*
	0.0	
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.0	0.5
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(97.2)

9Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Shahid Bhagat Singh Nagar, Punjab - Key Indicators

Onama Bhagat Onigh Nagar, Funjab - Key	maicai	.013
Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children	Total	Total
67. Children under age 3 years breastfed within one hour of birth ¹⁵ (%)	63.7	24.1
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastfed ¹⁶ (%)	(73.1)	*
69. Children age 6-8 months receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmilk ¹⁶ (%)	*	*
70. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	(2.9)	5.5
71. Non-breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	*	*
72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16, 17} (%)	7.7	9.5
73. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	17.9	23.3
74. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁸ (%)	12.0	15.7
75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%)	5.9	5.4
76. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%)	11.2	25.1
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%)	6.6	3.0
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years)		
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m ²) ²¹ (%)	9.8	13.3
79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%)	41.8	35.7
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%)	70.6	na
Anaemia among Children and Women		
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	63.9	76.2
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	49.9	65.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	*	(58.1)
84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	49.8	64.8
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%)	58.8	73.4
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.1	na
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.3	na
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.1	na
Men		
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	8.5	na
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%)	6.9	na
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%)	15.8	na
Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
Women		
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	21.0	na
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	9.3	na
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control		
blood pressure (%)	32.7	na
Men		
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)	29.8	na
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)	11.9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)	42.8	na
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)		
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)	3.5	na
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)	0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)	0.1	na
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	0.2	na
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)	10.9	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	0.2	na
104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	18.7	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

[&]quot;Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²² Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES



NATIONAL FAMILY HEALTH SURVEY - 5

2019-21

DISTRICT FACT SHEET

TARN TARAN PUNJAB



Introduction

The National Family Health Survey 2019-21 (NFHS-5), the fifth in the NFHS series, provides information on population, health, and nutrition for India and each state/union territory (UT). Like NFHS-4, NFHS-5 also provides district-level estimates for many important indicators.

The contents of NFHS-5 are similar to NFHS-4 to allow comparisons over time. However, NFHS-5 includes some new topics, such as preschool education, disability, access to a toilet facility, death registration, bathing practices during menstruation, and methods and reasons for abortion. The scope of clinical, anthropometric, and biochemical testing (CAB) has also been expanded to include measurement of waist and hip circumferences, and the age range for the measurement of blood pressure and blood glucose has been expanded. However, HIV testing has been dropped. The NFHS-5 sample has been designed to provide national, state/union territory (UT), and district level estimates of various indicators covered in the survey. However, estimates of indicators of sexual behaviour; husband's background and woman's work; HIV/AIDS knowledge, attitudes and behaviour; and domestic violence are available only at the state/union territory (UT) and national level.

As in the earlier rounds, the Ministry of Health and Family Welfare, Government of India, designated the International Institute for Population Sciences, Mumbai, as the nodal agency to conduct NFHS-5. The main objective of each successive round of the NFHS has been to provide high-quality data on health and family welfare and emerging issues in this area. NFHS-5 data will be useful in setting benchmarks and examining the progress the health sector has made over time. Besides providing evidence for the effectiveness of ongoing programmes, the data from NFHS-5 help in identifying the need for new programmes with an area specific focus and identifying groups that are most in need of essential services.

Four Survey Schedules - Household, Woman's, Man's, and Biomarker - were canvassed in local languages using Computer Assisted Personal Interviewing (CAPI). In the Household Schedule, information was collected on all usual members of the household and visitors who stayed in the household the previous night, as well as socio-economic characteristics of the household; water, sanitation, and hygiene; health insurance coverage; disabilities; land ownership; number of deaths in the household in the three years preceding the survey; and the ownership and use of mosquito nets. The Woman's Schedule covered a wide variety of topics, including the woman's characteristics, marriage, fertility, contraception, children's immunizations and healthcare, nutrition, reproductive health, sexual behaviour, HIV/AIDS, women's empowerment, and domestic violence. The Man's Schedule covered the man's characteristics, marriage, his number of children, contraception, fertility preferences, nutrition, sexual behaviour, health issues, attitudes towards gender roles, and HIV/AIDS. The Biomarker Schedule covered measurements of height, weight, and haemoglobin levels for children; measurements of height, weight, waist and hip circumference, and haemoglobin levels for women age 15-49 years and men age 15-54 years; and blood pressure and random blood glucose levels for women and men age 15 years and over. In addition, women and men were requested to provide a few additional drops of blood from a finger prick for laboratory testing for HbA1c, malaria parasites, and Vitamin D3.

Readers should be cautious while interpreting and comparing the trends as some States/UTs may have smaller sample size. Moreover, at the time of survey, *Ayushman Bharat* AB-PMJAY and *Pradhan Mantri Surakshit Matritva Abhiyan* (PMSMA) were not fully rolled out and hence, their coverage may not have been factored in the results of indicator 12 (percentage of households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme) and indicator 33 (percentage of mothers who received 4 or more antenatal care check-ups).

This fact sheet provides information on key indicators and trends for Tarn Taran. Due to the Covid-19 situation and the imposition of lockdown, NFHS-5 fieldwork in phase 2 States/UTs was conducted in two parts. NFHS-5 fieldwork for Punjab was conducted from 5th January 2020 to 21st March 2020 prior to the lockdown and from 6th December 2020 to 31st March 2021 post lockdown by Society for Promotion of Youth and Masses (SPYM). In Tarn Taran, information was gathered from 877 households, 1,045 women, and 137 men.

Tarn Taran, Punjab - Key Indicators

Indicators	NFHS-5 (2019-21)	NFHS-4 (2015-16)
Population and Household Profile	Total	Total
1. Female population age 6 years and above who ever attended school (%)	68.6	70.3
2. Population below age 15 years (%)	25.8	25.5
3. Sex ratio of the total population (females per 1,000 males)	978	914
4. Sex ratio at birth for children born in the last five years (females per 1,000 males)	890	962
5. Children under age 5 years whose birth was registered with the civil authority (%)	99.1	99.7
6. Deaths in the last 3 years registered with the civil authority (%)	96.4	na
7. Population living in households with electricity (%)	99.7	99.6
8. Population living in households with an improved drinking-water source ¹ (%)	95.6	100.0
9. Population living in households that use an improved sanitation facility ² (%)	82.0	80.0
10. Households using clean fuel for cooking ³ (%)	66.2	55.1
11. Households using iodized salt (%)	97.3	98.8
12. Households with any usual member covered under a health insurance/financing scheme (%)	25.0	16.4
13. Children age 5 years who attended pre-primary school during the school year 2019-20 (%)	3.1	na
Characteristics of Women (age 15-49 years)		
14. Women who are literate ⁴ (%)	66.0	na
15. Women with 10 or more years of schooling (%)	40.4	46.0
Marriage and Fertility		
16. Women age 20-24 years married before age 18 years (%)	10.7	7.7
17. Births in the 5 years preceding the survey that are third or higher order (%)	2.2	3.1
18. Women age 15-19 years who were already mothers or pregnant at the time of the survey (%)	5.2	2.0
19. Women age 15-24 years who use hygienic methods of protection during their menstrual period ⁵ (%)	92.0	87.5
Current Use of Family Planning Methods (currently married women age 15-49 years)		
20. Any method ⁶ (%)	73.7	80.8
21. Any modern method ⁶ (%)	60.7	76.8
22. Female sterilization (%)	32.6	49.6
23. Male sterilization (%)	0.5	8.0
24. IUD/PPIUD (%)	2.3	7.1
25. Pill (%)	1.2	1.9
26. Condom (%)	23.7	17.3
27. Injectables (%)	0.0	0.1
Unmet Need for Family Planning (currently married women age 15–49 years)		
28. Total unmet need ⁷ (%)	8.0	3.5
29. Unmet need for spacing ⁷ (%)	4.1	1.6
Quality of Family Planning Services		
30. Health worker ever talked to female non-users about family planning (%)	19.2	42.1
31. Current users ever told about side effects of current method ⁸ (%)	80.6	98.2

Note: Major indicators are highlighted in grey.

LHV = Lady health visitor, ANM = Auxiliary nurse midwife

na = Not available

ina = inot available
() Based on 25-49 unweighted cases
* Paragraphs

1Piped water into dwelling/yard/plot, piped to neighbour, public tap/standpipe, tube well or borehole, protected dug well, protected spring, rainwater, tanker truck, cart with small tank, bottled water, community RO plant.

²Flush to piped sewer system, flush to septic tank, flush to pit latrine, flush to don't know where, ventilated improved pit (VIP)/biogas latrine, pit latrine with slab, twin

pit/composting toilet, which is not shared with any other household. This indicator does not denote access to toilet facility completely.

³Electricity, LPG/natural gas, biogas.

⁴Refers to women who completed standard 9 or higher and women who can read a whole sentence or part of a sentence.

⁵Locally prepared napkins, sanitary napkins, tampons, and menstrual cups are considered to be hygienic methods of protection.

⁶Any method includes other methods that are not shown separately, Any modern method includes other modern methods that are not shown separately.

⁷Unmet need for family planning refers to fecund women who are not using contraception but who wish to postpone the next birth (spacing) or stop childbearing altogether (limiting). Specifically, women are considered to have unmet need for spacing if they are:

- At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and either do not want to become pregnant within the next two years, or are unsure if or when they want to become pregnant.
- · Pregnant with a mistimed pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following a mistimed birth and not using contraception.
- Women are considered to have unmet need for limiting if they are:
- · At risk of becoming pregnant, not using contraception, and want no (more) children.
- Pregnant with an unwanted pregnancy.
- Postpartum amenorrhoeic for up to two years following an unwanted birth and not using contraception.

Women who are classified as infecund have no unmet need because they are not at risk of becoming pregnant. Unmet need for family planning is the sum of unmet need

for spacing plus unmet need for limiting.

Based on current users of female sterilization, IUD/PPIUD, injectables, and pills who started using that method in the past 5 years.

Percentage not shown; based on fewer than 25 unweighted cases

Tarn Taran, Punjab - Key Indicators

ram ramin anjub majutatoro	NFHS-5	NFHS-4
Indicators	(2019-21)	(2015-16)
Maternal and Child Health	Total	Total
Maternity Care (for last birth in the 5 years before the survey)		
32. Mothers who had an antenatal check-up in the first trimester (%)	66.4	77.3
33. Mothers who had at least 4 antenatal care visits (%)	60.3	50.1
34. Mothers whose last birth was protected against neonatal tetanus ⁹ (%)	92.7	97.2
35. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 100 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	55.6	57.6
36. Mothers who consumed iron folic acid for 180 days or more when they were pregnant (%)	41.1	29.1
37. Registered pregnancies for which the mother received a Mother and Child Protection (MCP) card (%)	99.0	99.2
38. Mothers who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2 days of delivery (%)	85.5	87.0
39. Average out-of-pocket expenditure per delivery in a public health facility (Rs.)	3,104	1,408
40. Children born at home who were taken to a health facility for a check-up within 24 hours of birth (%)	*	*
41. Children who received postnatal care from a doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel within 2		
days of delivery (%)	83.3	na
Delivery Care (for births in the 5 years before the survey)		
42. Institutional births (%)	96.0	90.5
43. Institutional births in public facility (%)	53.2	53.0
44. Home births that were conducted by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	0.9	5.0
45. Births attended by skilled health personnel ¹⁰ (%)	95.4	95.5
46. Births delivered by caesarean section (%)	36.7	20.9
47. Births in a private health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	58.2	35.4
48. Births in a public health facility that were delivered by caesarean section (%)	22.1	14.4
Child Vaccinations and Vitamin A Supplementation		
49. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from either vaccination card or	04.0	00.5
mother's recall ¹¹ (%)	81.8	96.5
50. Children age 12-23 months fully vaccinated based on information from vaccination card only ¹² (%)	(87.6)	96.5
51. Children age 12-23 months who have received BCG (%)	96.4	100.0
52. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of polio vaccine ¹³ (%)	83.5	100.0
53. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or DPT vaccine (%)	92.6	98.2
54. Children age 12-23 months who have received the first dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	89.4	98.3
55. Children age 24-35 months who have received a second dose of measles-containing vaccine (MCV) (%)	32.0	na
56. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of rotavirus vaccine (%)	57.7	na
57. Children age 12-23 months who have received 3 doses of penta or hepatitis B vaccine (%)	90.7	98.2
58. Children age 9-35 months who received a vitamin A dose in the last 6 months (%)	71.3	92.6
59. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a public health facility (%)	96.4	96.1
60. Children age 12-23 months who received most of their vaccinations in a private health facility (%)	0.0	4.0
Treatment of Childhood Diseases (children under age 5 years)	0.0	0.0
61. Prevalence of diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.9	6.3
62. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received oral rehydration salts (ORS) (%)	*	*
63. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey who received zinc (%)	*	*
64. Children with diarrhoea in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	2.2	
65. Prevalence of symptoms of acute respiratory infection (ARI) in the 2 weeks preceding the survey (%)	0.3	3.0
66. Children with fever or symptoms of ARI in the 2 weeks preceding the survey taken to a health facility or health provider (%)	*	(94.5)

⁹Includes mothers with two injections during the pregnancy for their last birth, or two or more injections (the last within 3 years of the last live birth), or three or more injections (the last within 5 years of the last birth), or four or more injections (the last within 10 years of the last live birth), or five or more injections at any time prior to the

last birth.

10 Doctor/nurse/LHV/ANM/midwife/other health personnel.

11 Vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

12 Among children whose vaccination card was shown to the interviewer, percentage vaccinated with BCG, measles-containing vaccine (MCV)/MR/MMR/Measles, and 3 doses each of polio (excluding polio vaccine given at birth) and DPT or penta vaccine.

13 Not including polio vaccination given at birth.

14 Since rotavirus is not being provided across all states and districts, the levels should not be compared.

Tarn Taran. Puniab - Kev Indicators

Indicators	ram raram, Punjab - Key mulcators		
Child Feeding Practices and Nutritional Status of Children Total Total 67. Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth ¹ (%) 40.6 26.3 68. Children under age 6 morths exclusively breastled⁴ (%) (43.7) *** 69. Children age 6-8 morths receiving solid or semi-solid food and breastmik ⁴ (%) (5.1) 3.5 69. Children age 6-28 morths receiving an adequate diet⁴ ⋅ □ (%) (6.1) (0.0) 71. Non-breastleeding children age 6-23 morths receiving an adequate diet⁴ ⋅ □ (%) (6.1) (0.0) 71. Non-breastleeding children age 6-23 morths receiving an adequate diet⁴ ⋅ □ (%) 23.8 23.2 73. Children under 5 years who are status of the properties of the children age 6-23 morths receiving an adequate diet⁴ ⋅ □ (%) 3.8 23.2 75. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)⁴ (%) 3.6 3.9 5.5 11.3 9.5 75. Children under 5 years who are overveight (weight-for-height)² (%) 4.5 3.4 4.1 4.3 3.4 77. Children under 5 years who are average (weight-for-height)² (%) 4.5 3.4 4.5 3.4 77. Children under 5 years who are average (weight on the properties of the properties of the properties of the properties of		NFHS-5	NFHS-4
67. Children under age 3 years breastled within one hour of birth 15 (%) (43.7) *		<u> </u>	<u> </u>
68. Children under age 6 months exclusively breastled "(%) 69. Children age 6-8 months receiving sold or a semi-sold food and breastmilk" (%) 70. Breastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16.17 (%) 71. Non-threastleeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16.17 (%) 72. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet 16.17 (%) 73. Children under 5 years who are sustated (height-for-leight) "(%) 73. Children under 5 years who are sustated (height-for-leight) "(%) 74. Children under 5 years who are sustated (height-for-leight) "(%) 75. Children under 5 years who are sustated (height-for-leight) "(%) 76. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (height-for-leight) "(%) 77. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (height-for-leight) "(%) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)¹ (%) 79. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)² (%) 79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 79. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)² (%) 70. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 70. Women who have high risk wais-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 70. Shall women age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 gd/l)² (%) 70. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 gd/l)² (%) 70. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<10.0 gd/l)² (%) 71. Shall women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<1			
69. Children age 6-8' months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) 67. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) 67. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are sutured (neight-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are sutured (neight-for-age) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are voreweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁰ (%) 67. Swomen who are overweight for obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m) ²¹ (%) 68. Women who are overweight for obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m) ²¹ (%) 79. Women who are overweight for obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m) ²¹ (%) 79. Women who are overweight for obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m) ²¹ (%) 70. Sa.3 Anaemia among Children and Women 70. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 70. Sa.3 Anaemia among Children and Women 71. Children age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 70. Sa.3 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 70. Sa.3 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 70. Sa.3 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71. Sa.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71. Sa.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71. Sa.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71. Sa.5 All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (×11.0 g/dl) ²² (26.3
7.0. Breastfeeding children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) (6.1) (0.0) 7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) (6.1) (0.0) 7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{10, 17} (%) (5.6 2.4) 7.3. Children under 5 years who are sustred (height-10-ragp) ¹⁸ (%) (7.0	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	, ,	*
7.1. Non-breastfeading children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet ^{16,17} (%) 7.2. Total children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 7.3. Children under 5 years who are severely weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are severely weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are severely weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-beight) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 8.4. 5. 3.4 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8.0. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratho (20.85) (%) 8.0. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratho (20.85) (%) 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (12.0 g/dl) ¹² (%) 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (12.0 g/dl) ¹² (%) 8.2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (12.0 g/dl) ¹² (%) 8.3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (12.0 g/dl) ¹² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (12.0 g/dl) ¹² (%) 8.6. Blood sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (14.1-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (14.1-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (14.1-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.1. Blood sugar level - high (140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.1. Blood sugar level - high (140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8.1. Blood sugar level - high (1			
7.2. Total children age 6-23 months receiving an adequate diet. 6-17 (%) 3. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height)*® (%) 3. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)*® (%) 3. 6 3.3 7.5. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)*® (%) 3. 6 3.3 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 7. Children under 5 years who are oureveight (weight-for-height)*® (%) 4. 8. Alwomen whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below mornal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)*¹ (%) 4. 9. Women who save bright or obese (BMI) ≥ 5.0 kg/m²)² (%) 4. 9. Women who save bright or obese (BMI) ≥ 5.0 kg/m²)² (%) 4. 0. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 4. 0. Anaemia among Children and Women 4. 1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 4. 2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 4. 3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 4. 4. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 4. 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%) 5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl)²² (%)			
7.3. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-age) ¹⁸ (%) 7.4. Children under 5 years who are stunted (height-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-fage) ¹⁹ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) 7.6. Women whose Body Mass Index (EMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8. Women whose Body Mass Index (EMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²) ²¹ (%) 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 8. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8. Pegnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 8. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Blood sugar level - wry high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Blood sugar level - wry high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Day 1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Day 1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 8. Day 1. Blood sugar level - wry high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 8. Day 1. Blood sugar level - wry high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9. Day 1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9. Day 1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 9. Day 1. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or laking			
7.4. Children under 5 years who are wasted (weight-for-height)¹a '(%) 7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height)¹a '(%) 7.6. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)¹a '(%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²a '(%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²a '(%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²a '(%) 7.7. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height)²a '(%) 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²²¹ (%) 8.1. Sa '(m²²²) (%) 8.1. Sa '(m²²) (%) 8.1. Sa '(m²²) (%) 8.1. Sa '(m²²) (%) 8.1. Children are overweight or obese (BMI) ≥50 kg/m²²¹ (%) 8.1. Children are overweight or obese (BMI) ≥50 kg/m²²¹ (%) 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.2. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.3. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 8.3. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 8.3. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 8.5. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic² (%) 8.6. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.7. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.8. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 8.9. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 8.0. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level² (%) 8.1. Ta '(m²) (m²) (m²) (m²) (m²) (m²) (m²) (m²)			
7.5. Children under 5 years who are severely wasted (weight-for-height) **(%) 14.4 14.3 14.3 17.7 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-legight) **(%) 14.5 3.4 14.5 17.7 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-legight) **(%) 14.5 3.4 14.5 14.3 17.7 Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-legight) **(%) 14.5 18.3 13.7 19. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 12.5 13.7 19. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≈25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 18.0 39.0 30.2 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 18.0 39.0 30.2 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 18.0 39.0 30.2 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 18.0 39.0 39.0 30.2 80. Women who lave bright risk waist-to-hip ratio (≈0.85) (%) 18.0 39.0 39.0 39.0 39.0 39.0 39.0 39.0 39	, , , ,		
7.6. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-age)¹² (%) 4.4 14.3 7.7. Children under 5 years who are underweight (weight-for-leight)²² (%) 4.5 3.4 Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 12.5 13.7 7.8. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI =18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 30. 30.2 8. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 81.8 na Anaemia among Children and Women 70.5 53.3 8.1. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%)	, , , ,		
77. Children under 5 years who are overweight (weight-for-height) ²⁰ (%) Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 39.0 30.2 30	, , , , , ,		
Nutritional Status of Women (age 15-49 years) 78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 39. 30.2 30. Women who have bigh risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 30. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 31. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 32. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%) 33. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic²² (%) 34. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic²² (%) 35. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic²² (%) 36. Blood sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 37. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 38. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 39. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 30. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 31. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 32. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 33. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 34. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 35. All the sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²² (%) 36. Blood sugar level - high (141-160			
78. Women whose Body Mass Index (BMI) is below normal (BMI <18.5 kg/m²)²¹ (%)		4.5	3.4
9.9. Women who are overweight or obese (BMI ≥25.0 kg/m²)²¹ (%) 39.0 30.2 80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 81.8 na Anaemia among Children and Women 70.5 53.3 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl)²² (%)		40.5	40.7
80. Women who have high risk waist-to-hip ratio (≥0.85) (%) 81.8 na Anaemia among Children and Women 70.5 53.3 81. Children age 6-59 morths who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 46.5 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 46.5 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 61.7 45.9 84. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 71.0 56.6 8Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) 71.0 56.6 8Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 5.0 na 87. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.8 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 18.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic 2160			
### Anaemia among Children and Women ### 81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 84. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) ### 86. Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) ### 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 86. Blood sugar level - very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 88. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89. Blood sugar level - high or very high (<160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) ### 89.			
81. Children age 6-59 months who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 46.5 82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.9 46.5 83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.7 45.9 85. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71.0 56.6 81.0 45.9 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71.0 56.6 81.0 45.9 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 71.0 56.6 81.0 45.9 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (×10.0 g/dl) ²³ (%) 71.0 56.6 81.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45.0 45		01.0	па
82. Non-pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.7 (34.9 (34.4) 41 women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<12.0 g/dl) ²² (%) 61.7 (45.9 (34.4) 41 women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) 41 women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) 41 women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15-19 years who are anaemic (22 (%) 71.0 (35.6 (34.4) women age 15 years and above) 71.0 (35.6 (35.0 (•	70.5	50.0
83. Pregnant women age 15-49 years who are anaemic (<11.0 g/dl) ²² (%)	, , ,		
83. All women age 15-49 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 61.7 45.9 85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic ²² (%) 71.0 56.6 Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.0 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 6.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.2 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 9.3 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 9.3 na Men 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 22.9 na 66. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.7 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 36. No derately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.7 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control anaem (Sy	, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,		
85. All women age 15-19 years who are anaemic²² (%) Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 81. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 82. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 83. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 84. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 86. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 89. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 89. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 80. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 80. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 80. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 80. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 80. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 80. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 80. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco			
Blood Sugar Level among Adults (age 15 years and above)			
Women 86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 5.0 na 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²² (%) 6.8 na 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 12.2 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥100 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0.99 mm of Hg) (%) 18.8 na 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 9.3 na 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 22.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)		71.0	0.00
86. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 92. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 93. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 94. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 87. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 88. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 105. na			
87. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 12.2 na Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl)²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥0-99 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. 0.0 na 100. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 104. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 105. na		5.0	
88. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 80. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a no ral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. The secondary in the properties of the p			
Men 89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 4.6 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 10.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 18.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 9.3 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 31.1 na Men Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 22.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.7 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 36.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 0.0 na 98. Ever undergone a screenin			
89. Blood sugar level - high (141-160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 5.3 na 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 18.8 na 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 9.3 na 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 31.1 na Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) (%) 22.9 na 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 10.7 na 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control an		12.2	IIa
90. Blood sugar level - very high (>160 mg/dl) ²³ (%) 91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) 10.3 na Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 8creening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)		4.6	no
91. Blood sugar level - high or very high (>140 mg/dl) or taking medicine to control blood sugar level ²³ (%) Hypertension among Adults (age 15 years and above) Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a noral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na			
Women 92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone a oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		10.5	iia .
92. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 85. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Momen age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na			
93. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 80. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 90. In a 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. In a 104. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. In a		10.0	no
94. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. Ina			
blood pressure (%) Men 95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86.1 na Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		9.3	IIa
Men95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%)22.9na96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%)10.7na97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%)36.1naScreening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years)98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%)0.3na99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%)0.0na100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%)0.7naTobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)6.8na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na	11. 1	31.1	na
95. Mildly elevated blood pressure (Systolic 140-159 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic 90-99 mm of Hg) (%) 96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		0111	114
96. Moderately or severely elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥160mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥100mm of Hg) (%) 97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) 86. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 98. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for oral cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70.7 na 70bacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		22 9	na
97. Elevated blood pressure (Systolic ≥140 mm of Hg and/or Diastolic ≥90 mm of Hg) or taking medicine to control blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70.7 na 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na			
blood pressure (%) Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70.7 na Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na			
Screening for Cancer among Women (age 30-49 years) 98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70.7 na 70bacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		36.1	na
98. Ever undergone a screening test for cervical cancer (%) 99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70. Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na			
99. Ever undergone a breast examination for breast cancer (%) 100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105. na		0.3	na
100. Ever undergone an oral cavity examination for oral cancer (%) 70bacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above) 101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 105 107 108 109 109 109 109 109 109 109			
Tobacco Use and Alcohol Consumption among Adults (age 15 years and above)101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)6.8na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na	· , ,		
101. Women age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)0.1na102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%)6.8na103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)0.5na			
102. Men age 15 years and above who use any kind of tobacco (%) 6.8 na 103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na		0.1	na
103. Women age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%) 0.5 na	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	104. Men age 15 years and above who consume alcohol (%)	23.4	na

¹⁵Based on the last child born in the 3 years before the survey.

¹⁶Based on the youngest child living with the mother.

¹⁷Breastfed children receiving 4 or more food groups and a minimum meal frequency, non-breastfed children fed with a minimum of 3 Infant and Young Child Feeding Practices (fed with other milk or milk products at least twice a day, a minimum meal frequency that is, receiving solid or semi-solid food at least twice a day for breastfed infants 6-8 months and at least three times a day for breastfed children 9-23 months, and solid or semi-solid foods from at least four food groups not including the milk or milk products food group).

18Below -2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

19Below -3 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

20Above +2 standard deviations, based on the WHO standard.

²¹Excludes pregnant women and women with a birth in the preceding 2 months.

²²Haemoglobin in grams per decilitre (g/dl). Among children, prevalence is adjusted for altitude. Among women, prevalence is adjusted for altitude and for smoking status, if known. As NFHS uses the capillary blood for estimation of anaemia, the results of NFHS-5 need not be compared with other surveys using venous blood. ²³Random blood sugar measurement.

NOTES

NOTES

INTERNATIONAL INSTITUTE FOR POPULATION SCIENCES

Vision: "To position IIPS as a premier teaching and research institution in population sciences responsive to emerging

national and global needs based on values of inclusion, sensitivity and rights protection."

Mission: "The Institute will strive to be a centre of excellence on population, health and development issues through high

quality education, teaching and research. This will be achieved by (a) creating competent professionals, (b) generating and disseminating scientific knowledge and evidence, (c) collaboration and exchange of knowledge, and

(d) advocacy and awareness."

For additional information, please contact:

Director/Principal Investigator (NFHS-5)
International Institute for Population Sciences

Govandi Station Road, Deonar Mumbai - 400 088 (India) Telephone: 022 - 42372467

Email: nfhs52017@gmail.com, director@iipsindia.ac.in

Website: http://www.iipsindia.ac.in

http://www.rchiips.org/nfhs/index.shtml

Director General (Stats.)
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

Statistics Division
Indian Red Cross Society Building
New Delhi 110 001 (India)

Telephone: 011 - 23736979 or 23350003

Email: sandhya.k@nic.in

Deputy Director General (Stats.)
Ministry of Health and Family Welfare
Government of India

Statistics Division Indian Red Cross Society Building New Delhi 110 001 (India) Telephone: 011 - 23736982

Email: dk.ojha@gov.in

Website: http://www.mohfw.gov.in

Technical assistance and additional funding for NFHS-5 was provided by the USAID-supported Demographic and Health Surveys (DHS) Program, ICF, USA. The contents of this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of USAID or the United States Government.



The opinions in this publication do not necessarily reflect the views of the funding agencies. For additional information on NFHS-5, visit http://www.iipsindia.ac.in or http://www.mohfw.gov.in